

EDUCATION IN INDIA

SCHOOL EDUCATION

(Numerical Data)

1997-98



Planning, Monitoring & Statistics Division
Department of Secondary & Higher Education
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Government of India
New Delhi

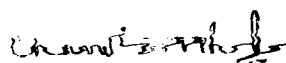
0.12368

PREFACE

“Education in India” is an annual publication of the Department of Secondary & Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development. The present publication relates to school education for the year 1997-98 and contains State-wise statistics on institutions, enrolment, teachers, enrolment ratios and drop-out rates, etc. in respect of school education. This publication is divided into two parts. Part -I contains an abstract of the developments in the field of school education. It also contains time series data on important aspects such as growth in the number of institutions, enrolment, teachers, retention rate, Gross Enrolment Ratios, teacher pupil ratio, dropout rates and female participation. Part II comprises State-wise statistical tables based on the information collected from the States and Union Territories through ES-I (S) forms. We are hopeful that this publication would provide useful information to educational planners and policy-makers both at national and state level as well as to those engaged in research and development in the field of education.

I would like to thank the officers of the States/UT administrations, the officers and the staff of the Statistics Unit for their efforts in bringing out this publication. This publication has been brought out in resigraphic form for making available the data without much further delay.

It is our constant endeavour to improve the coverage in this publication as well as its presentation based on the feedback from the users of this Publication. Further suggestions, if any, for improving the publication are always welcome and may be sent to Shri S.S. Shokeen, Joint Director (Pig.) in this Department.



[C. Balakrishnan]

Joint Secretary

Government of India

Ministry of Human Resource Development

Department of Secondary & Higher Education

New Delhi

NEW DELHI

Dated: 1st September, 2003

PROJECT STAFF

Shri S.S. Shokeen	Joint Director (P)
Shri S. C. Gupta	Assistant Education Officer
Shri Kali Charan	Statistical Investigator Grade-I
Shri A. K. Sharma	Artist
Shri Manish Kumar	Computer
Shri Manoj Kumar Saha	L. D. C.

CONTENTS

S.No.	PARTICULARS	PAGE
	CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS	I
	PART - 1	
	ABSTRACT-Statistical Analysis	i-x
	STATEMENTS	
1	Growth of Educational Institutions in India during 1950-51 to 1997-98	1-2
2	Sexwise Growth of School Enrolment in India during 1950-51 to 1997-98	3-4
3	Growth of number of Teachers in different types of schools in India during 1950-51 to 1997-98	5-6
4	Students flow in School Classes (I to X) and retention ratio during the period 1985-86 to 1997-98	7
5	Gross Enrolment Ratios stage-wise from 1950-51 to 1997-98	8-9
6	Average Teacher pupil Ratio in Schools for General Education from 1950-51 to 1997-98	10-11
7	Drop-out Rates of Students in School Education during the Period 1976-77 to 1997-98	12-13
8	Number of Girls per 100 boys enrolled in Schools from 1950-51 to 1997-98	14-15
9	No. of Female Teachers per 100 of Male Teachers at different levels from 1950-51 to 1997-98	16-17
	SELECTED NATIONAL TABLES:	
	TABLES	
1.01	Number of Institutions by Type	18
1.02	Number of Selected Educational Institutions by Management	19-20
1.03	Number of Pupils in Institutions by type	21
1.04	Number of Pupils by Stages of Institutions	22
1.05	Number of Teachers by Type of Institutions	23

PART - II
STATISTICAL TABLES:

I	School Education Highlights for the year 1997-98	24
II	Abstract of Educational Statistics.	25
II(a)	Statewise number of Boards of Intermediate/Hr. Sec./Secondary Education	26
III	Number of Selected Educational Institutions by Management.	27-31
IV	Number of Selected Educational Institutions and their Enrolment.	32-54
V	Number of Students Receiving General Education of Post-Matric. (below Degree Level) by courses and stages.	55-64
VI	Total Enrolment, Repeaters in School Classes and Percentage of Repeaters to Enrolment.	65-80
VII	Number of pupils receiving School Education by Stage, estimated Corresponding Age-Groups population and percentage coverage.	81-83
VIII	Total Enrolment by stage of education for all classes.	84
IX	Number of students receiving Professional, Vocational, Special and Other Education (School Standard) by stage of Education.	85-87
X	Number of Teachers in Educational Institutions by type and Average Number of Students per Teacher.	88-110
XI	Number of Trained and Un-trained Teachers in Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern).	111
XII	Number of Trained and Untrained Teachers in High/Post Basic Schools.	112
XIII	Number of Trained and Untrained Teachers in Middle/Senior basic Schools.	113
XIV	Number of Trained and Untrained Teachers in Primary/Junior basic Schools	114
XV	Number of Trained and Un-trained Teachers in Pre-primary/Pre-Basic Schools.	115
XVI	Education in Rural Areas.	116-138
XVII	Dropout rates in Classes I-V, I-VIII and I-X in 1997-98.	139
XVIII	Number of girls per hundred boys enrolled in Schools in 1997-98	140
XIX	Number of female teachers per hundred male teachers in schools in 1997-98	141
XX	Transition Rate from Primary to Upper Primary Stage	142
XXI	Transition Rate from Upper Primary to Secondary Stage	143

CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

1. Academic Year – For the sake of uniformity, the academic year is taken as the financial year. The numerical data for 1997-98 given in this Publication is as on 30th September 1997.
2. Recognized Institutions – All Statistics relate to recognized institutions only. The recognized institutions are those in which the course (s) of study followed is/are that which is/are prescribed or recognized by the Government (Central or State) or by a University or by a Board of Secondary and or Intermediate Education constituted by law and which satisfy one or more of these authorities, as the case may be, in respect of reasonable standard of efficiency. They are open to inspection and their students are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Government or the University or the Board or by any other authorized agency.
3. Government – Includes both Central and State Governments, unless otherwise stated.
4. Local Bodies – Includes District Boards, Municipal Boards, Cantonment Boards, Town Area Committee, Panchayat Samities, Zila Parishads, etc.
5. Pre-Primary School/ Classes – Includes all Nursery, Kindergarten and other such schools/classes.
6. Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern) – All those schools after passing out from which, the students can be admitted in degree classes in Colleges/Universities.
7. Schools for Oriental Education – Includes Maktabas, Madarsas, Arabic, Sanskrit and Vedic Schools, Sanskrit Pathshalas and other such schools.
8. Schools for Physical Education – Excludes Gymnasia.
9. Institutions for Boys and Girls – For the purpose of reporting statistics in this Publication an institution for “Boys” stands not only for an institution in which only boys are admitted but also includes co-educational institutions. An institution for girls is one, which is open to girls only.
10. Enrolment by type of Institution – Means the total number of students studying in an educational institution as a whole irrespective of other different levels of courses being taught in that institution.
11. Enrolment by stage/level course - Means enrolment in different levels/stage of various courses irrespective of the type of institutions in which these courses are being run.

PART - I

ABSTRACT - STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

1. *Location and People:*

India, comprising 28 States and 7 Union Territories is spread over an area of 32,87,263 Sq. Kms. The country is well marked from the rest of the Asian countries by mountain ranges and the seas. It is bounded by the Great Himalayas in the North, stretches southwards and at the Tropic of Cancer tapers off into the Indian Ocean between the Bay of Bengal on the East and the Arabian Sea on the West. Lying entirely in the Northern Hemisphere, the mainland extends between latitudes: 8°4' & 37°6' North; Longitudes: 68°7' & 97°25' East. It measures about 3214 Kms from North to South between the extreme latitudes and about 2933 Kms from East to West between the extreme longitudes. India has a land frontier of about 15,200 Kms and a coastline (including mainland, Lakshadweep, Andaman & Nicobar Islands) of 7516.6 Kms. Afghanistan and Pakistan are located to its North-West; China, Bhutan and Nepal to its North; Myanmar to the East, Bangladesh to the East of West Bengal and Sri Lanka is separated by a narrow channel of sea formed by the Palk Straits and the Gulf of Mannar. India is the second most populous country in the world after the Peoples' Republic of China.

According to the provisional estimates of the Census 2001, India had 1027.02 million citizens out of which 495.74 million were females. The annual growth rate of population during the decade 1991-2001 at 2.13% is slightly lower than the annual growth rate of 2.16% during the previous decade 1981-1991. This will exert pressure on all our existing facilities - Educational and others and would require their expansion.

2. Schools:

2.1 Schools for General Education:

The number of schools of general education (including Intermediate colleges) increased from 924986 in 1996-97 to 966341 (4.5%) in 1997-98. Out of the institutions of different types 46638 institutions were for girls which accounts for 4.8% in 1997-98. There are five categories of institutions, namely: Higher Secondary Schools (10+2) including Intermediate/Pre-Degree level (30477); Most basic schools (76663); Middle/Sr. Basic Schools (185961); Primary/Jr. Basic Schools (619222) and Pre-Primary/Pre Basic Schools (54018). Besides all these institutions there are 35 school boards in the country. The increase of different types of schools during 1997-98 as compared to the previous year is given in Table 1.

Sub-Table:1

Type of School	Number		% Increase
	1996-97	1997-98	
Secondary (10+2) (including Intermediate/ pre-degree)	28902	30477	5.45
Most Basic	74339	76663	3.13
Senior Basic	180293	185961	3.14
Junior Basic	603646	619222	2.58
Primary/Pre-Basic	37806	54018	42.88
Total:	924986	966341	4.47

Schools for Vocational/Professional /Special and other Education:

The number of such schools decreased from 625937 in 1996-97 to 170277 in 1997-98. The decrease in Vocational/Professional /Special and other education schools was due to decrease in social adult education centres in Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh during 1997-98.

2.3 Schools by management (General Education) :

The number of Schools classified by type of Management is given in Table 1.02. Out of 9.63 lakh schools, 0.79 lakh (8.16%) are managed by private aided bodies; 0.87 lakh (9.08%) are managed by private unaided bodies, 3.55 lakh (36.90%) are managed by local bodies while 4.42 lakh (45.87%) are managed by the Government, both Central and State Governments/UT Administrations.

2.4 *Schools in Rural Areas:*

Out of 11.37 lakh schools of all types, 8.85 lakh (77.89%) institutions are located in rural areas, which account for 64.13% of the total enrolment in the country. Further the percentage range of the total institutions in rural areas varies from 82.03% in case of primary schools to 40.42% in respect of Higher Secondary Schools with vocational and academic streams. The enrolment in these institutions varies between 75.40% in primary schools to 40.51% in Higher Secondary schools with academic streams. The details are given in Table 1.01 and 1.03.

2.5 *Schools for girls:*

The schools of all types for girls, have increased from 49639 in 1996-97 to 64421 in 1997-98. The percentage of girls' schools to total schools has also increased from 3.20% during the year 1996-97 to 5.67% during 1997-98. The percentage of girls' schools varies from 0.81% in Pre-primary schools to 22.82% in Higher Secondary schools with vocational and academic streams. The details are contained in Table 1.01.

2.6 *Growth of Schools:*

The number of Primary Schools has increased from 209671 in 1950-51 to 619222 in 1997-98 showing an average exponential annual growth rate of 2.33%. The number of Middle Schools has increased from 13596 in 1950-51 to 185961 in 1997-98 showing an average exponential annual growth rate of 5.72%. The number of High/Higher Secondary Schools including Intermediate colleges has increased from 7416 in 1950-51 to 107140 in 1997-98 showing an average exponential annual growth rate of 5.85%. Statement 1 gives the growth in the number of schools in India during the period 1950-51 to 1997-98.

3. Enrolment:

3.1 *Pupils in different types of schools and stages:*

The enrolment in schools of general education increased from 1729.84 lakh in 1996-97 to 1787.52 lakh in 1997-98 showing an increase of 3.33%. The enrolment of girls increased from 720.10 lakh in 1996-97 to 748.53 lakh in 1997-98. The enrolment at the primary stage comprising I-V classes increased from 1082.88 lakh in 1996-97 to 1103.27 lakh in 1997-98. At the middle stage (VI-VIII classes) also, the enrolment increased from 381.54 lakh in 1996-97 to 394.85 lakh in 1997-98. At the High/Higher Secondary stage (including Intermediate classes) comprising IX-XII classes too, it has increased from 239.88 lakh in 1996-97 to 253.90 lakh in 1997-98.

The enrolment in Vocational/Professional /Special and other educational institutions decreased from 105.74 lakh in 1996-97 to 34.57 lakh in 1997-98. The decrease in enrolment is in line with the decrease in the number of adult education centres. The details are available in Table 1.03 and 1.04.

3.2 *Enrolment in Schools in the Rural Areas:*

The enrolment in all type of schools in the rural areas during 1997-98 was 1168.47 lakh which is 64.13% of the total enrolment in the country. In terms of percentage, the rural enrolment was the highest in primary schools being 75.40% followed by pre-primary 75.09% and middle schools 60.44% with the lowest 40.51% reported in Higher Secondary schools with academic stream. The enrolment of girls in schools located in rural areas was 61.47% of total girls' (Rural/Urban) enrolment whereas the corresponding enrolment of boys was 66.06%. Details of enrolment for different categories of schools are given in Table 1.03. States/UT-wise details of enrolment for different categories of institutions in rural areas are given in Table No. XVI.

3.3 *Percentage of Enrolment of Girls at School Stages:*

At the primary stage (I-V classes) the girls' proportion in the overall enrolment was to the extent of 43.52%. At the middle stage (VI-VIII classes) and Secondary/Higher Secondary stage (including Intermediate) (IX-XII Classes), the girls

share was 40.27% and 36.52% of the total enrolment respectively during the year 1997-98. The details are available in Table 1.04.

3.4 **Gross Enrolment Ratio for different age groups:**

Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) is defined as the percentage of the enrolment in classes I-V, VI-VIII and IX-XII to the estimated child population in the age groups 6-11, 11-14 and 14-18 years respectively. The enrolment in these stages includes underage and overage children. Statement -5 gives the time series data on Gross Enrolment Ratio(GER) from 1950-51 to 1997-98, reflecting the improvement in the same over the years. The Gross Enrolment Ratio in primary (age group 6-11 years), middle (age-group 11-14 years) and secondary/Sr. Sec. classes (age group 14-18 years) were 91.1%, 58.5% and 32.0% respectively during the year 1997-98. For girls these ratios are as 82.2% for primary, 49.7% for middle and 24.9% for secondary/Sr. Sec. classes. Details are given in Table VII.

3.5 **Retention of School Going Children:**

Out of 258.5 lakh children who were in class I during the year 1988-89, 148.0 lakh (57.3%) reached class V in 1992-93; 111.0 lakh (42.9%) reached class VIII in 1995-96 and 82.7 lakh (32.0%) reached class X, respectively in 1997-98. The remaining students were either repeating different grades or had dropped out of the education system over the years. This trend in the case of girls is lower compared to the figures for boys. Out of 107.6 lakh girls who were in class I during the year 1988-89, 59.6 lakh (55.4%) reached class V in 1992-93; 42.8 lakh (39.8%) reached class VIII in 1995-96 and only 30.2 lakh (28.0%) reached class X, respectively during the year 1997-98. Year-wise and gender wise details are contained in Statement-4.

3.6 **Transition Rates**

The rate of transition from primary to upper primary school education during 1996-97 to 1997-98 are given in Table-XX for the various States / UTs of India. It can be

seen therefrom that 13 States /UTs have transition rates lower than the national average from primary to upper primary stage, which is about 84%.

The rate of transition from upper primary to secondary stage of education during 1996-97 to 1997-98 have been given in Table-XXI for the various States / UTs of India. 11 States /UTs have transition rates lower than the national average from upper primary to secondary stage, which is about 78%.

3.7 *Number of Repeaters in different classes:*

Table 6 contains information of Class-wise/sex-wise enrolment and number of repeaters. At the primary stage of Education, 3.68% children are repeating grades in classes I-V. These include 3.65% boys and 3.70% girls. At the Upper Primary stage, 4.88% of the children are repeating grades in classes VI-VIII of whom 5.05% are boys and 4.63% are girls. At the Secondary stage, 7.37% of the children are repeating grades in classes IX-X of which 8.22% are boys and 5.91% are girls. Class-wise position is given in Sub-Table:2.

Sub-Table: 2

CLASSES	PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS		
	Boys	Girls	Total
I	3.60	3.67	3.63
II	2.61	2.75	2.67
III	3.83	4.06	3.93
IV	4.24	4.09	4.17
V	4.36	4.21	4.30
I-V	3.65	3.70	3.68
VI	5.27	4.85	5.10
VII	4.53	4.14	4.37
VIII	5.35	4.89	5.17
VI-VIII	5.05	4.63	4.88
IX	5.90	5.14	5.62
X	10.85	6.81	9.38
IX-X	8.22	5.91	7.37
Total I to X	4.52	4.12	4.35

3.8 *Gross Dropout Rate*

Statement 7 gives the rates of drop-outs from the year 1976-77 to 1997-98 for classes I-V, I-VIII and I-X separately. It will be observed that the dropout rates have slightly decreased in classes I – V , I - VIII and classes I-X in 1997-98 compared to the corresponding rates during the year 1996-97. State-wise dropout rates during 1997-98 may be seen in table XVII.

3.9 *Number of Girl students per 100 Boys:*

On the whole there are 77 girls in primary classes, 67 in Upper Primary and 58 in Secondary Classes for every 100 boys in these classes respectively. In primary classes, the highest number of girl students viz. 99 girls for 100 boys has been observed in Meghalaya, closely followed by Delhi(98), Sikkim(97), Himanchal Pradesh(95), Nagaland(95), Kerala(95), Pondicherry(92), Daman & Diu(92), Maharashtra(91), Punjab(91) and Andaman & Nicobar Islands(91). The lowest number of girl-students per 100 boys has been reported in Bihar(59) and Uttar Pradesh(60). In upper primary classes, the highest number of girls against 100 boys has been reported in Mizoram (96) followed by Nagaland, Kerala, Delhi, Meghalaya, Pondicherry, Chandigarh and Andaman & Nicobar Islands while a very low number of girls per 100 boys has been observed in Rajasthan (42), Bihar(45), Uttar Pradesh(46), Madhya Pradesh(57) and Dadra & Nagar Haveli (61). At the Secondary stage of education, the highest number of girl students per 100 boys has been observed in Kerala (106) Mizoram (99) followed by Goa and Andaman & Nicobar Islands (95 each) and lowest in Uttar Pradesh and Rajasthan (35 each) followed by Bihar (36) and Madhya Pradesh (45). State-wise details are given in Table XVIII.

4. *Teachers:*

4.1 ***Number of Teachers and Percentage of Female Teachers in schools:***

The number of teachers working in schools (General Education) increased from 46.10 lakh in 1996-97 to 47.63 lakh during 1997-98 registering an increase of 3.33%. The number of male teachers increased from 30.31 lakh in 1996-97 to 31.07 lakh during 1997-98 and that of female teachers increased from 15.79 lakh during 1996-97 to 16.56 lakh during 1997-98. The percentage of women teachers varies considerably for different categories of schools, between 31.12% in respect of Higher Secondary Schools with academic stream to 96.45% in respect of Pre Primary Schools.

The teachers in Vocational/Professional /Special and other educational institutions decreased from 10.79 lakh in 1996-97 to 5.88 lakh in 1997-98. The decrease in number of teachers is due to the decrease in the number of adult education centres. The details of teachers working in schools of all types may be seen in Table-1.05.

4.2 The percentage of female teachers is the highest in respect of Pre-Primary Schools (96.45%) in the country followed by schools imparting instructions in Diploma/Certificate courses of school level (44.03%), Higher Secondary Schools with vocational and academic streams (42.14%), Higher Secondary (10+2 pattern) with Vocational Streams (37.15%), middle schools (35.93%) and High Schools (34.76%). However, State/UT-wise break-up indicates that the Chandigarh (UT) has the highest percentage of female teachers in all types of schools i.e. 66.48% in primary schools; 88.7% in Upper Primary Schools, 83.1% in High/Post Basic schools and 74.1% in Higher Secondary. In the case of Primary/Junior Basic Schools, Tripura (18.8%) and Bihar (19.0%) have the lowest percentage of women teachers. In the case of Middle/Senior Basic Schools, Orissa (14.7%) has the lowest percentage of woman teachers followed by Assam (18.2%) and Uttar Pradesh (22.2%). In the case of High/Post Basic Schools; Bihar (13.3%) has the lowest percentage of women teachers while in the case of Higher Secondary Schools, Lakshadweep has the lowest

percentage (12.2%) of women teachers followed by Uttar Pradesh (18.7%) and Arunachal Pradesh (19.6%) respectively. Details are given in Table XI to XV.

4.3 ***Percentage of trained teachers:***

The percentage of trained teachers in Primary/Jr. Basic School varies from as high as 100% in Karnataka, Tamil Nadu, Chandigarh and Delhi to as low as 25.0% in Tripura. In Middle/Sr. Basic Schools too, the percentage of trained teachers was highest (100) for Karnataka, Tamil Nadu, Chandigarh, Daman & Diu and Delhi and lowest in Tripura (19.9%). Karnataka, Tamil Nadu, Chandigarh and Delhi had the highest percentage of trained teachers in High/Post Basic schools viz. 100%, and lowest in Tripura (27.3%). In Higher Secondary Schools the percentage of trained teachers was the highest in Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Orissa, Chandigarh, Daman & Diu and Delhi (100%) with the lowest in Nagaland (20.5%). State-wise details can be seen in tables XI, XII, XIII & XIV.

4.4 ***Pupil/Teacher Ratio:***

The average number of students per teacher also termed as Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR) varies considerably from State to State and for different categories of institutions. Pupil Teacher Ratio in Primary/Jr. Basic School is found to be highest in Bihar (62) followed by Gujarat (52), West Bengal (51) and Andhra Pradesh (49); the lowest PTR is being reported by Sikkim (13). In Middle/Sr. Basic schools, it is highest in Karnataka (51), Bihar (49), and the lowest in Mizoram (11) followed by Goa (15). The Pupil Teacher Ratio in High/Post Basic schools is highest in Tamil Nadu (45) and lowest in Jammu & Kashmir (11) followed by Daman & Diu (13) and Mizoram (14). The Pupil Teacher Ratio in Higher Secondary Schools is highest in Uttar Pradesh (43) followed by West Bengal and Chandigarh (41 each) and lowest in Jammu & Kashmir (11) followed by Meghalaya (15). The State-wise details for different types of institutions are given in table X.

4.5 ***Number of female teachers per 100 male teachers:***

The highest number of female teachers per 100 male teachers in primary schools has been reported in Kerala (227), followed by Goa (206), Chandigarh

(198), Punjab (157) while the lowest number of female teachers have been observed in Bihar and Tripura (23 each), closely followed by West Bengal (32), Orissa (33) and Uttar Pradesh (34). In middle schools, the highest number of female teachers per 100 male teachers has been observed in Chandigarh (781) followed by Kerala (199), Goa (197) and Delhi (154) while the lowest number of female teachers have been observed in Orissa (17) closely followed by Assam (22), Bihar, Uttar Pradesh (29 each) and Tripura (31). In High/Higher Secondary Schools the highest number of female teachers per 100 male teachers has been observed in Chandigarh (381) followed by Kerala (198), Delhi (144), Goa (142) and Punjab (107) while the lowest number of female teachers observed in Bihar (16) closely followed by Uttar Pradesh and Lakshadweep (23 each), Arunachal Pradesh (24), Assam and Mizoram (31 each). The details of number of female teachers per 100 male teachers are contained in Table XIX.

PART-I

STATEMENTS

STATEMENT 1

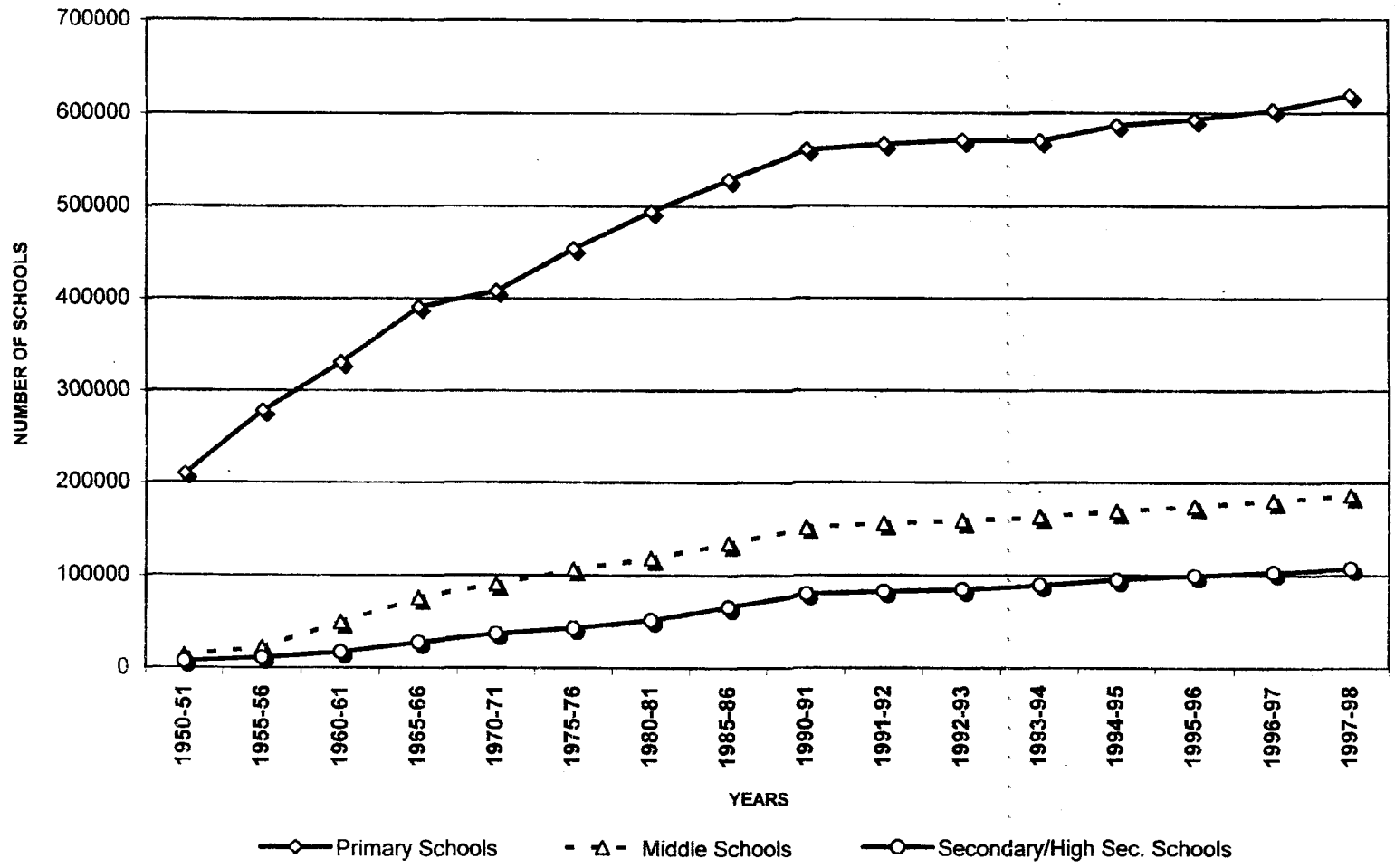
Growth of Educational Institutions in India during 1950-51 to 1997-98

Year	Primary/ Jr. Basic Schools	Middle. Sr. Basic Schools	High/Hr. Secondary Schools @	Year	Primary/ Jr. Basic Schools	Middle. Sr. Basic Schools	High/Hr. Secondary Schools @
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
1950-51	209671	13596	7416	1974-75	450950	104545	42106 *
1951-52	215036	14576	8212	1975-76	454270	106571	43054 *
1952-53	222014	15340	8877	1976-77	457324	108602	44501
1953-54	239382	16252	9675	1977-78	462567	110036	45953
1954-55	263626	17318	10378	1978-79	472519	112801	47344
1955-56	278135	21730	11036	1979-80	482476	115117	49422
1956-57	287298	24486	11997	1980-81	494503	118555	51573
1957-58	298247	27015	12782	1981-82	503763	122377	53529
1958-59	301564	39597	14435	1982-83	511106	125446	56530
1959-60	319070	41921	15783	1983-84	516238	128358	58901
1960-61	330399	49663	17329	1984-85	521048	131249	62186
1961-62	351530	55915	19367	1985-86	528872	134846	65837
1962-63	366262	61377	21493	1986-87	530728	138030	68639
1963-64	377106	65588	23065	1987-88	539002	142565	71952
1964-65	385049	72153	25366	1988-89	542647	144715	72602
1965-66	391064	75798	27614	1989-90	548131	147159	74654
1966-67	396170	79616	30578	1990-91	560935	151456	79803
1967-68	399297	82924	31820	1991-92	566744	155926	82576
1968-69	400621	84246	33608	1992-93	571248	158498	84608
1969-70	403303	88113	35272	1993-94	570455	162805	89226
1970-71	408378	90621	37051	1994-95	586810	168772	94946
1971-72	417473	93665 *	38174	1995-96	593410	174145	99274
1972-73	431791	97623 *	39764	1996-97	603646	180293	103241
1973-74	437957	101917	45111	1997-98	619222	185961	107140

* Relates to High/Higher Secondary Schools only.

@ Includes Intermediate/Pre-university/ Jr. Colleges/
Pre-degree Institutions.

GROWTH OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN INDIA (1950-51) TO (1997-98)

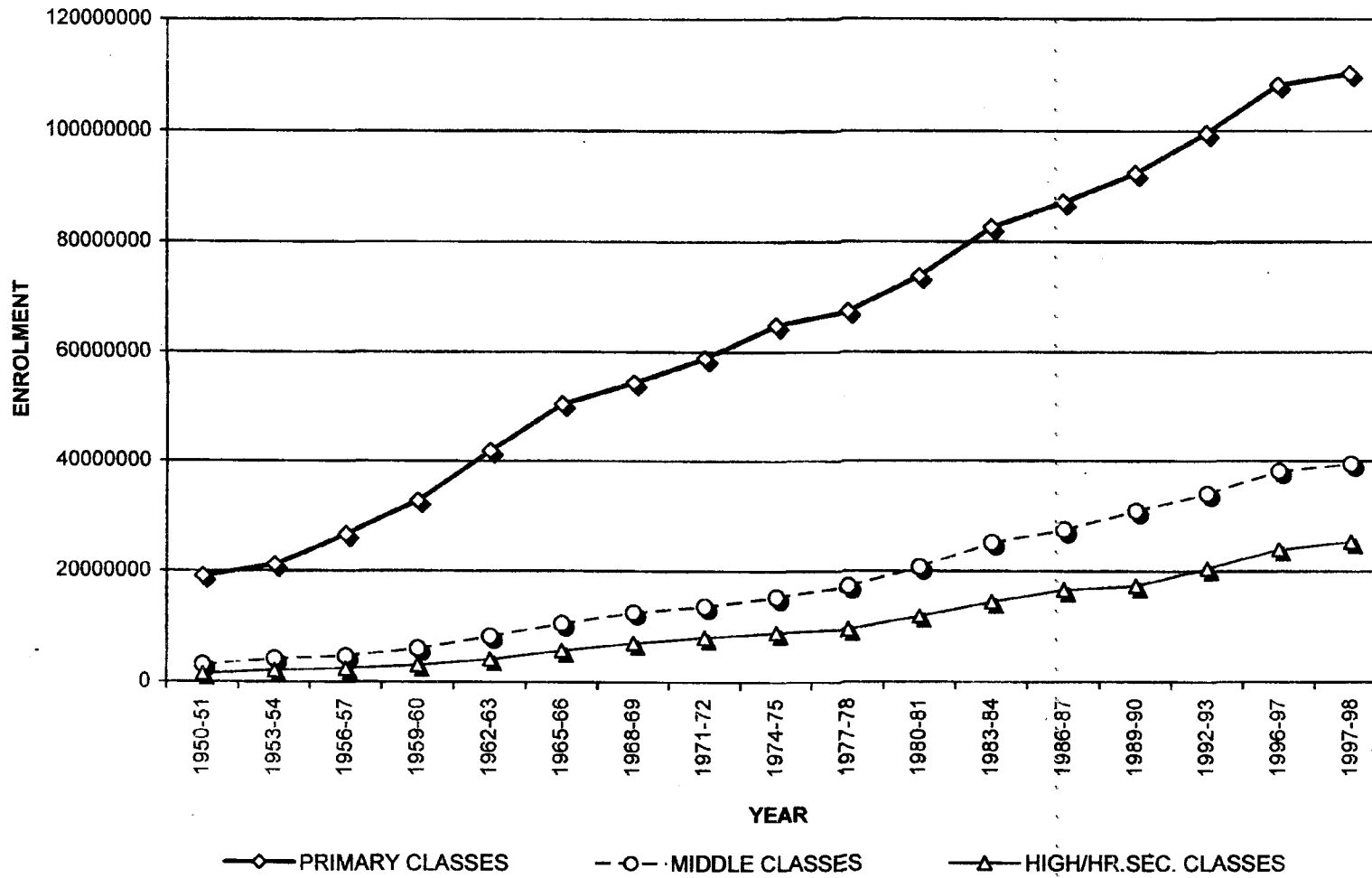


STATEMENT - 2
Growth of school Enrolment in India during 1950-51 to 1997-98

Year	Primary Classes			Middle Classes			High/Hr. Sec. Classes*		
	I-V			VI-VIII			IX-XII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51	13769855	5384602	19154457	2585741	534217	3119958	1252470	188784	1441254
1951-52	13791507	5507114	19298621	2979363	669096	3648459	1682595	264637	1947232
1952-53	14069797	5731727	19801524	3137576	713008	3850584	1799858	279290	2079148
1953-54	15006298	6199920	21206218	3365933	818881	4184814	1774743	314328	2089071
1954-55	15881641	6740376	22622017	3568398	891354	4459752	1924825	354027	2278852
1955-56	17024645	7486686	24511331	3830784	992560	4823344	1997289	402420	2399709
1956-57	18450435	8262090	26712525	3644338	992144	4636482	2027862	404913	2432775
1957-58	19404496	8765583	28170079	3835124	1093006	4928130	2168648	453530	2622178
1958-59	21014329	9742260	30756589	4199588	1241114	5440702	2347401	498924	2846325
1959-60	22295825	10523637	32819462	4621148	1431006	6052154	2486069	528639	3014708
1960-61	23592727	11401102	34993829	5074345	1630465	6704810	2721102	624095	3345197
1961-62	25983713	13118321	39102034	5616096	1865802	7481898	2971216	708397	3679613
1962-63	27636983	14234585	41871568	6109238	2111545	8220783	3274638	830215	4104853
1963-64	29120739	15428922	44549661	6684908	2356934	9041842	3545114	962300	4507414
1964-65	31052198	17166109	48218307	7179452	2614907	9794359	3960756	1139144	5099900
1965-66	32178011	18293211	50471222	7686032	2846272	10532304	4360761	1304978	5665739
1966-67	33159671	19104175	52263846	8096914	3098974	11195888	4734186	1440264	6174450
1967-68	33827382	19752501	53579883	8633060	3351440	11984500	4997669	1567405	6565074
1968-69	34156879	20211838	54368717	8988717	3547836	12536553	5291571	1709804	7001375
1969-70	34769097	20715889	55484986	9274554	3704198	12978752	5452684	1814163	7266847
1970-71	35739221	21306220	57045441	9425697	3889473	13315170	5670112	1930431	7600543
1971-72	36784828	22033816	58818644	9641134	4042531	13683665	5963796	2085504	8049300
1972-73	38821604	23579025	62400629	9954384	4302691	14257075	6168694	2173192	8341886
1973-74	39566466	24316413	63882879	10241834	4602987	14844821	6461470	2370483	8831953
1974-75	40266540	24589098	64855638	10582259	4784120	15366379	6450434	2444667	8895101
1975-76	40649037	25010985	65660022	10990007	5033785	16023792	6483906	2444828	8928734
1976-77	42689910	26370820	69060730	11370473	5316309	16686782	6648947	2530238	9179185
1977-78	41899252	25461736	67360988	11749283	5554691	17303974	6815708	2654190	9469898
1978-79	42572616	26387954	68960570	12247112	5930619	18177731	7116641	2841374	9958015
1979-80	44218753	27339336	71558089	13031477	6247425	19278902	7658159	3111425	10769584
1980-81	45286131	28488056	73774187	13933965	6790399	20724364	8391493	3479668	11871161
1981-82	46711178	29394730	76105908	14694510	7249678	21944188	8894024	3645677	12539701
1982-83	48571935	30935010	79506945	15663172	7967913	23631085	9770784	3977534	13748318
1983-84	50359270	32230920	82590190	16642612	8551897	25194509	10185747	4301049	14486796
1984-85	51921906	33733885	85655791	17216351	8999218	26215569	10807155	4669983	15477138
1985-86	52246774	35193740	87440514	17736098	9573757	27309855	11456807	5040718	16497525
1986-87	51683149	35446072	87129221	17870201	9620653	27490854	11433546	5218956	16652502
1987-88	53508121	36951776	90459897	18878240	10408708	29286948	10843090	4994190	15837280
1988-89	53835980	37435181	91271161	19267746	10682241	29949987	10943066	5311894	16254960
1989-90	54271681	38079377	92351058	19822671	11066150	30888821	11682734	5683443	17366177
1990-91	56954944	40420356	97375300	21487106	12538881	34025987	12780203	6277196	19057399
1991-92	58639486	42299716	100939202	22046624	13601007	35647631	13471810	6866376	20338186
1992-93	57873076	41744757	99617833	21220053	12868924	34088977	13574662	6901650	20476312
1993-94	55148049	41881186	97029235	20572208	13498850	34071058	13170704	7513842	20684546
1994-95	60012078	45119707	105131785	22089026	14300040	36389066	14162857	7947048	22109905
1995-96	60932765	46162284	107095049	22685230	14835210	37520440	14594639	8262092	22856731
1996-97	61418700	46869442	108288142	22931962	15221846	38153808	15252091	8735801	23987892
1997-98	62313488	48013455	110326943	23583790	15901153	39484943	16117320	9272731	25390051

* High/Higher Secondary Enrolment Figures include Intermediate and Pre-University (Old Pattern).

GROWTH OF SCHOOL ENROLMENT 1950-51 TO 1997-98

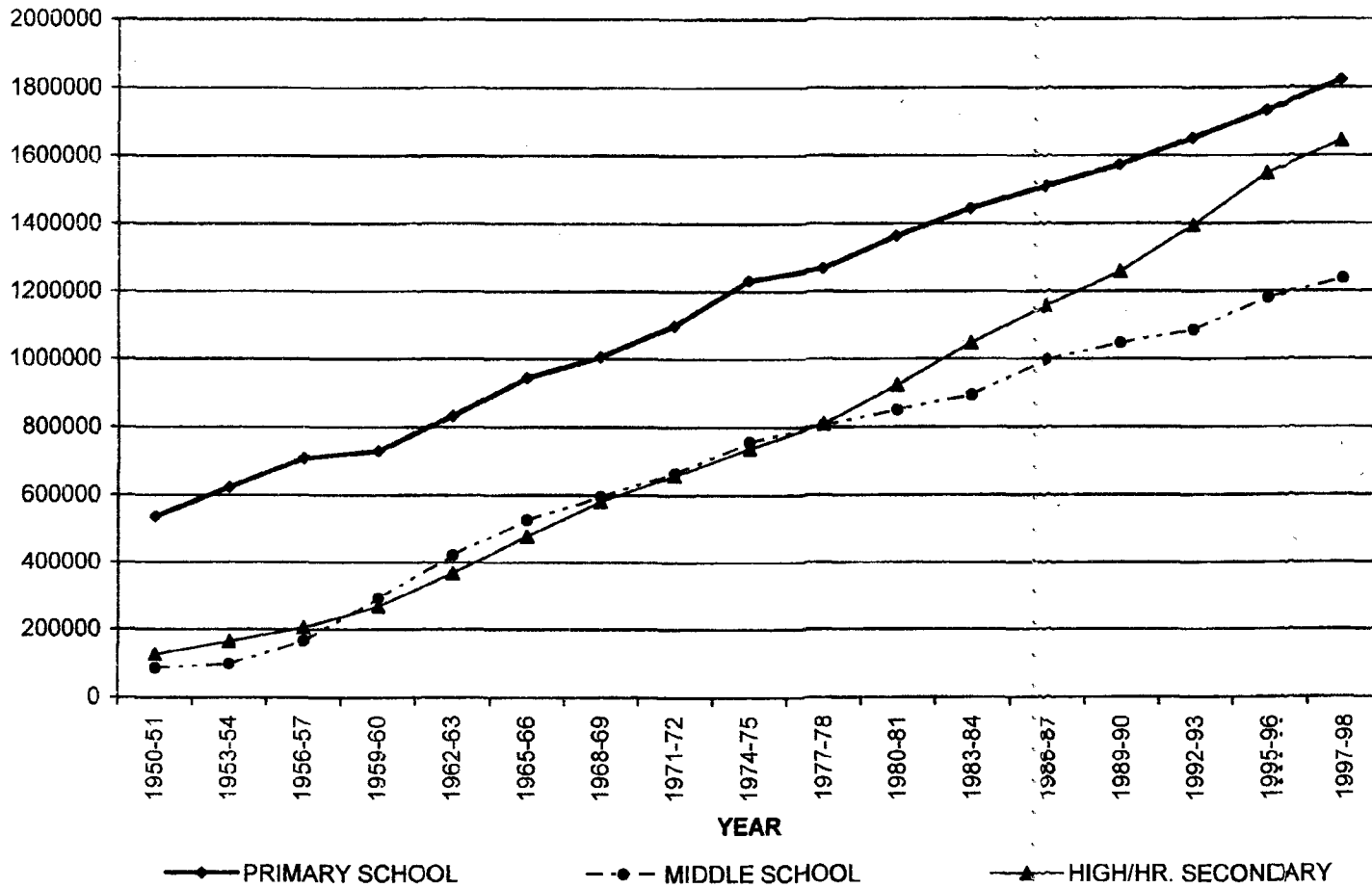


STATEMENT - 3
Growth of Number of teachers in different types of schools in India from 1950-51 to 1997-98

Year	Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High/Hr. Secondary* including Intermediate	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	537918	82281	85496	12887	126504	19982
1951-52	567678	89164	90532	14068	139958	24034
1952-53	586712	99110	96992	15003	152341	25984
1953-54	623255	104907	97165	15498	165117	28300
1954-55	675801	113212	111749	17078	175986	31400
1955-56	691249	117067	151019	19251	189794	35085
1956-57	710139	121261	166563	31096	205617	39146
1957-58	729239	127169	185073	37019	221695	43203
1958-59	694784	117626	265681	59907	245555	49277
1959-60	731474	125184	292132	70024	267637	55312
1960-61	741515	126788	345228	83532	296305	62347
1961-62	794775	138820	382046	94251	330570	71281
1962-63	832996	147373	422293	108243	367778	79826
1963-64	881438	159591	450403	117331	401604	89011
1964-65	911437	172896	492504	129588	441852	100476
1965-66	944377	180315	527754	138529	479060	110703
1966-67	978519	193037	555569	148442	524619	122152
1967-68	998314	201249	570014	151251	559606	132349
1968-69	1005282	205273	595733	160672	581618	139263
1969-70	1030540	212964	615001	165967	605793	147248
1970-71	1059950	224610	637569	174506	629200	155424
1971-72	1097995	234040	665597	186258	657946	165551
1972-73	1150805	248247	692263	192796	684865	174000
1973-74	1195895	268303	728103	207985	749415	193029
1974-75	1231622	275999	758210	216615	739641	193352
1975-76	1247553	283242	777928	223885	758561	199994
1976-77	1258578	290521	793395	231025	791906	211873
1977-78	1267193	298733	806233	237149	809987	221416
1978-79	1296639	328147	825146	245419	830741	221821
1979-80	1328700	331089	835608	248360	883289	241183
1980-81	1363217	341942	851527	253336	923435	257402
1981-82	1394046	350848	863454	262091	961437	272948
1982-83	1423639	360677	882506	271110	1011451	290992
1983-84	1444582	371358	894785	278727	1046304	306278
1984-85	1485305	387412	927623	292924	1086589	321518
1985-86	1495812	401644	968348	305140	1131505	338802
1986-87	1511162	419660	996671	320888	1157188	350966
1987-88	1542844	442042	1030489	334518	1203011	367353
1988-89	1553579	446828	1038792	339608	1226089	378619
1989-90	1572903	458476	1046575	344750	1258044	393144
1990-91	1616020	472506	1072911	356480	1334745	417444
1991-92	1643701	491727	1079034	364880	1380574	449895
1992-93	1651416	514269	1085301	375878	1395411	454058
1993-94	1623379	513124	1129747	406408	1444429	491726
1994-95	1687815	530671	1155851	409746	1480719	495038
1995-96	1733718	557777	1181541	424032	1549233	518886
1996-97	1755907	565506	1200480	430957	1612838	543632
1997-98	1823039	596863	1236877	444435	1644332	557617

* High/Higher Secondary Enrolment Figures include Intermediate and Pre-University (Old Pattern).

GROWTH OF NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF SCHOOLS FROM 1950-51 TO 1997-98



STATEMENT-4

STUDENTS FLOW IN SCHOOLS FROM CLASS 1ST TO XTH AND RETENTION RATIO

TOTAL

DURING 1988-89 TO 1997-98

YEAR	CLASSES									
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1988-89	25847370									
	100.00									
1989-90	23592022	22018844								
	100.00	85.19								
1990-91	27061773	20999418	18866063							
	100.00	89.01	72.99							
1991-92	27911679	21745863	19510171	16795321						
	100.00	80.36	82.70	64.98						
1992-93	27604945	21264630	19275254	16675963	14797041					
	100.00	76.19	71.23	70.66	57.25					
1993-94	27134809	20244210	18481149	16345527	14823540	12942527				
	100.00	73.34	66.21	80.40	62.83	50.07				
1994-95	29040172	22443161	20035903	17766283	15846286	13829083	11945364			
	100.00	82.71	72.58	63.85	58.58	58.82	48.22			
1995-96	28,865,220	22,796,132	20,318,394	17,947,172	16,168,131	14,085,970	12,334,571	11,099,899		
	100.00	78.50	74.88	65.01	57.93	52.05	52.28	42.94		
1996-97	30,707,570	23,079,719	20,151,399	17,842,875	16,506,579	14,233,266	12,484,475	11,436,067	9,200,594	
	100.00	77.28	69.39	65.76	59.80	50.99	46.13	48.47	35.80	
1997-98	31054341	23726292	20791960	18266573	16485777	14647766	12958285	11878890	9494441	8266506
	100.00	77.27	69.82	62.90	60.76	53.06	46.43	43.90	40.24	31.98

GIRLS

YEAR	CLASSES									
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1988-89	10759732									
	100.00									
1989-90	10049265	9064857								
	100.00	84.25								
1990-91	11466003	8867618	7866317							
	100.00	86.24	73.29							
1991-92	11876890	9278450	8213270	6924835						
	100.00	80.90	81.73	64.36						
1992-93	11719321	9029392	8128079	6903728	5964237					
	100.00	76.02	70.89	88.70	55.43					
1993-94	11897210	8857032	7972167	6979943	6174834	5178901				
	100.00	75.58	67.12	60.88	61.45	48.13				
1994-95	12560801	9744529	8629790	7592707	6591880	5506312	4722199			
	100.00	81.91	73.64	63.93	57.49	54.79	43.89			
1995-96	12994302	9918050	8785948	7701221	6764763	5664016	4889459	4281735		
	100.00	78.94	73.85	65.71	56.96	49.40	48.85	39.79		
1996-97	13,484,443	10,054,797	8,718,313	7,685,624	6,926,265	5,767,375	4,997,341	4,457,130	3,376,010	
	100.00	77.38	69.41	64.60	59.10	48.56	43.58	44.35	31.38	
1997-98	13662824	10398179	9067318	7929486	6955648	5966829	5267717	4666607	3510703	3017325
	100.00	77.11	69.78	63.13	58.46	50.91	44.35	40.70	34.93	28.04

BOYS

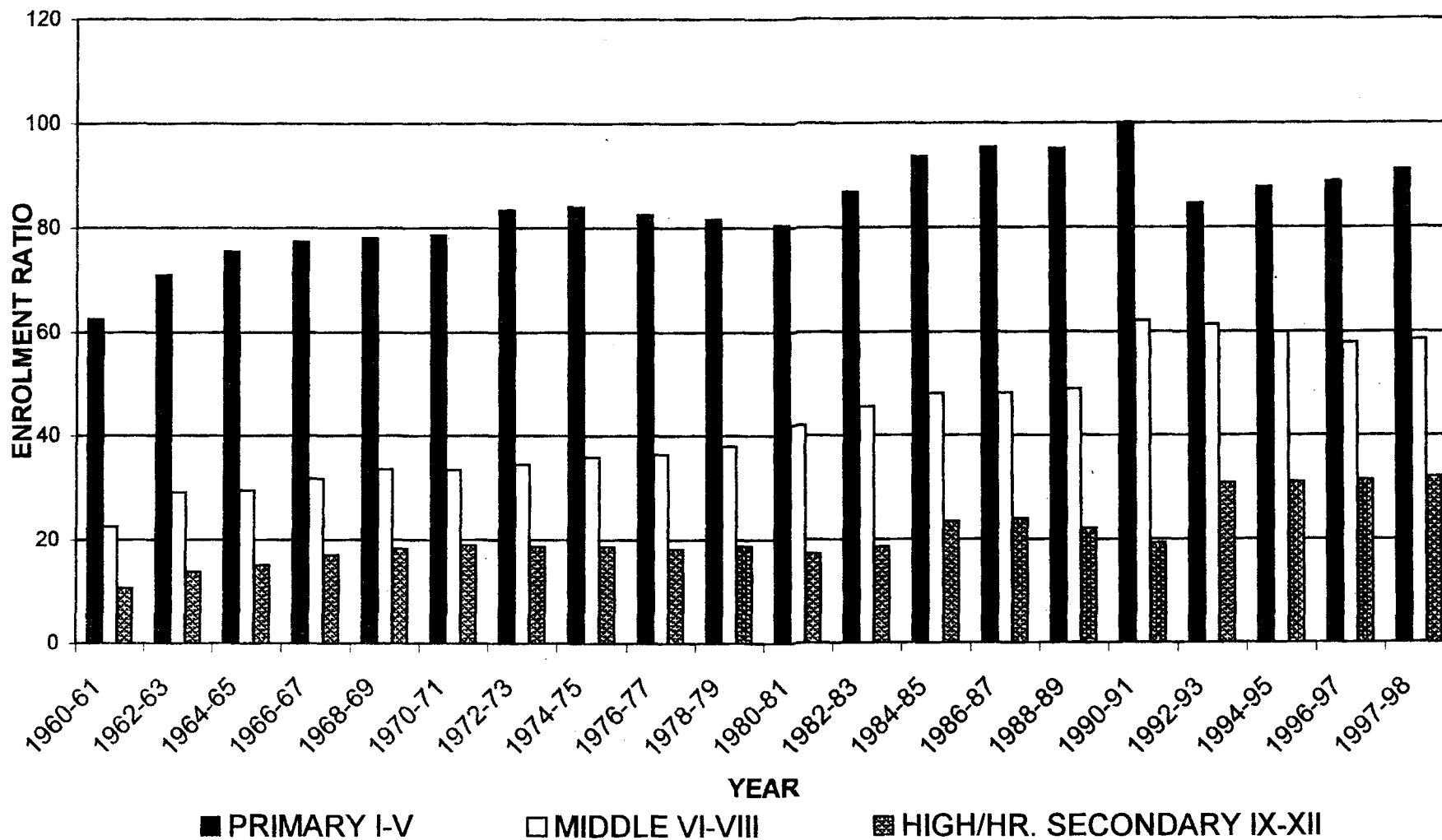
YEAR	CLASSES									
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1988-89	15087638									
	100.00									
1989-90	13542757	12953987								
	100.00	85.86								
1990-91	15595770	12131800	10979746							
	100.00	89.58	72.77							
1991-92	16034789	12469413	11296601	9870486						
	100.00	79.95	83.42	65.42						
1992-93	15885624	12235238	11147175	9772235	8832804					
	100.00	76.30	71.48	72.16	58.54					
1993-94	15237599	11387178	10508982	9365584	8648706	7763826				
	100.00	71.88	85.54	80.05	63.86	51.46				
1994-95	16479371	12698632	11408113	10173578	9254386	8322771	7223165			
	100.00	83.34	71.80	63.45	59.34	61.46	47.87			
1995-96	16870918	12880082	11532446	10245951	9403368	8421954	7445112	6818164		
	100.00	78.16	75.88	84.50	58.64	54.00	54.97	45.19		
1996-97	17223127	13024922	11433086	10157251	9580314	8465891	7487134	6978937	5824584	
	100.00	77.20	69.38	66.86	60.31	52.80	48.01	51.53	38.81	
1997-98	17391517	13330113	11724642	10337087	9530129	8680939	7890568	7212283	5983738	5249181
	100.00	77.40	69.50	62.73	62.54	54.85	47.96	46.25	44.18	34.79

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS AT SCHOOL STAGES (1950-51 TO 1997-98)

YEAR	PRIMARY I-V (6-11 YEARS)			MIDDLE VI-VIII (11-14 YEARS)			HIGH/HR.SECONDARY IX-XII (14-18 YEARS)		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51	60.6	24.8	42.6	20.6	4.6	12.7	N.A	N.A	N.A
1955-56	68.2	31.0	50.0	24.6	6.6	15.9	N.A	N.A	N.A
1960-61	82.6	41.4	62.4	33.2	11.3	22.5	16.7	4.1	10.6
1961-62	87.4	47.0	67.8	38.7	13.5	26.4	19.6	5.0	12.5
1962-63	90.8	49.8	70.9	42.1	15.2	29.0	21.2	5.8	13.7
1963-64	92.6	50.8	72.0	40.4	14.9	27.9	20.7	6.7	13.0
1964-65	95.7	54.7	75.5	42.3	16.1	29.4	22.7	7.0	15.0
1965-66	96.3	56.5	76.7	44.2	17.0	30.8	24.3	7.7	16.2
1966-67	96.3	57.6	77.4	45.1	17.9	31.7	25.5	8.3	17.1
1967-68	96.3	59.2	78.2	46.5	18.8	33.0	26.2	8.8	17.7
1968-69	95.6	59.6	78.1	47.0	19.4	33.5	26.9	9.3	18.3
1969-70	95.1	60.0	78.1	47.0	19.6	33.6	26.7	9.5	18.3
1970-71	95.5	60.5	78.6	46.3	19.9	33.4	26.8	10.2	19.0
1971-72	96.7	61.7	79.8	46.3	20.4	33.7	26.7	10.2	18.6
1972-73	100.4	65.1	83.3	46.8	21.4	34.4	26.7	10.3	18.7
1973-74	96.3	62.9	80.1	45.9	22.1	34.3	28.5	11.3	20.2
1974-75	101.0	65.9	84.0	47.7	23.0	35.8	26.2	10.9	18.7
1975-76	100.4	66.1	83.8	48.6	23.9	36.7	25.6	10.5	18.3
1976-77	99.3	64.7	82.5	47.8	24.0	36.3	25.1	10.7	18.2
1977-78	97.4	62.6	80.5	48.6	24.4	36.9	25.2	11.0	18.3
1978-79	97.9	64.3	81.6	49.9	25.5	38.0	25.6	11.6	18.8
1979-80	99.3	65.0	82.7	52.0	26.4	39.6	29.9	13.3	21.9
1980-81	95.8	64.1	80.5	54.3	28.6	41.9	23.1	11.1	17.3
1981-82	98.9	66.2	83.0	56.0	29.7	43.3	24.1	11.1	18.0
1982-83	103.0	69.6	86.8	58.3	31.8	45.5	25.1	11.6	18.6
1983-84	106.9	72.6	90.2	60.6	33.2	47.3	25.4	12.1	19.0
1984-85	110.3	76.0	93.6	61.3	34.0	48.1	31.7	14.7	23.5
1985-86	111.1	79.2	95.6	61.8	35.3	49.0	32.7	15.4	24.4
1986-87	110.0	79.8	95.3	61.0	34.7	48.2	30.8	15.5	24.0
1987-88	114.0	83.2	99.0	63.1	36.6	50.2	29.4	14.5	22.2
1988-89	109.2	80.3	95.1	61.4	35.8	48.9	28.4	15.3	22.1
1989-90	109.7	81.3	96.0	72.0	42.1	57.4	31.2	16.3	24.0
1990-91	113.9	85.5	100.1	76.6	47.0	62.1	33.9	10.3	19.3
1991-92	112.8	86.9	100.2	75.1	49.6	62.8	28.6	15.7	22.4
1992-93	95.0	73.5	84.6	72.5	48.9	61.4	38.2	22.3	30.8
1993-94	89.6	73.1	81.7	67.1	49.2	58.6	35.8	23.4	30.0
1994-95	96.6	78.2	87.7	68.9	50.0	60.0	37.2	23.8	31.0
1995-96	97.1	79.4	88.6	67.8	49.8	59.3	37.1	23.9	30.9
1996-97	97.0	80.1	88.8	65.8	49.2	58.0	37.6	24.4	31.4
1997-98	99.3	82.2	91.1	66.3	49.7	58.5	38.3	24.9	32.0

NOTE: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO IS DEFINED AS PERCENTAGE RATIO OF THE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V, VI-VIII & IX-XII TO THE CORRESPONDING AGE GROUP POPULATION OF 6-11, 11-14 & 14-18 YEARS REPECTIVELY.

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO AT SCHOOL STAGES (1960-61) TO (1997-98)

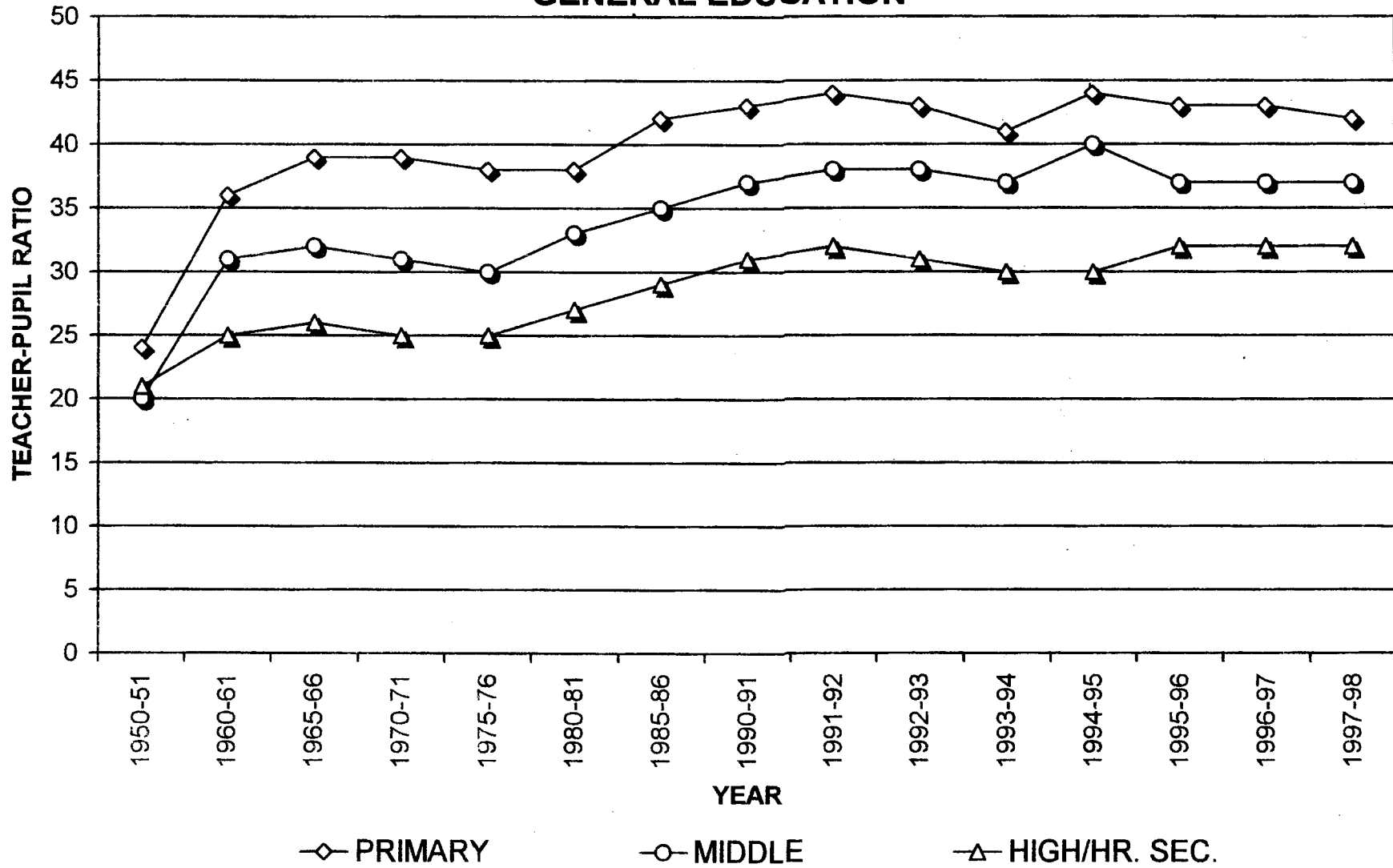


STATEMENT 6

**AVERAGE TEACHER-PUPIL RATIO IN SCHOOLS
FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.**

YEAR	PRIMARY	MIDDLE	HIGH/HR. SEC./ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4
1950-51	24	20	21
1955-56	33	34	25
1960-61	36	31	25
1961-62	37	32	26
1962-63	38	32	25
1963-64	37	32	26
1964-65	39	32	26
1965-66	39	32	26
1966-67	39	32	26
1967-68	39	32	25
1968-69	39	32	26
1969-70	39	32	26
1970-71	39	31	25
1971-72	39	31	25
1972-73	39	30	25
1973-74	38	30	24
1974-75	38	30	25
1975-76	38	30	25
1976-77	39	32	26
1977-78	37	32	26
1978-79	37	32	26
1979-80	38	33	27
1980-81	38	33	27
1981-82	39	34	27
1982-83	40	34	28
1983-84	41	36	28
1984-85	41	36	28
1985-86	42	35	29
1986-87	41	35	29
1987-88	41	35	31
1988-89	42	36	30
1989-90	41	36	31
1990-91	43	37	31
1991-92	44	38	32
1992-93	43	38	31
1993-94	41	37	30
1994-95	44	40	30
1995-96	43	37	32
1996-97	43	37	32
1997-98	42	37	32

AVERAGE TEACHER-PUPIL RATIO IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

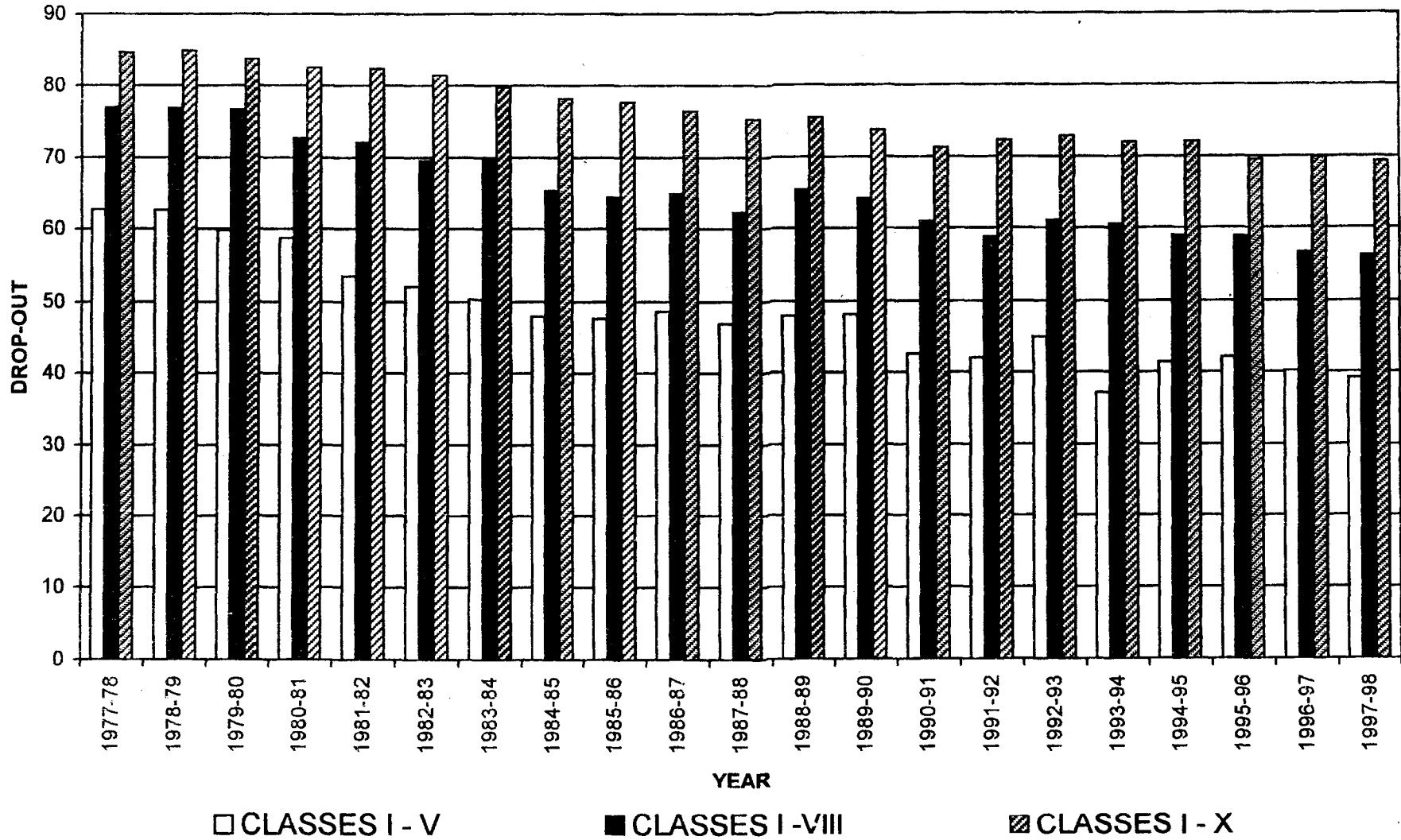


STATEMENT 7

**DROP-OUT RATES OF STUDENTS IN SCHOOL EDUCATION DURING
THE PERIOD 1976-77 TO 1997-98**

YEAR	CLASSES I - V			CLASSES I - VIII			CLASSES I - X		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1976-77	61.8	67.8	64.2	74.0	82.2	77.1	82.5	89.4	85.2
1977-78	56.9	66.7	62.7	73.9	81.7	76.9	82.1	88.7	84.7
1978-79	58.7	65.5	62.6	74.0	81.2	76.8	82.5	88.6	84.9
1979-80	57.3	63.7	59.8	73.5	81.5	76.6	81.2	87.8	83.7
1980-81	56.2	62.5	58.7	68.0	79.4	72.7	79.8	86.6	82.5
1981-82	51.1	57.3	53.5	68.5	77.7	72.1	79.4	86.8	82.3
1982-83	49.4	56.3	52.1	66.0	74.9	69.6	78.2	86.2	81.4
1983-84	47.8	53.9	50.3	66.1	75.3	69.8	76.4	84.8	79.7
1984-85	45.6	51.4	47.9	61.8	70.9	65.4	74.7	83.3	78.1
1985-86	45.8	50.3	47.6	60.7	70.0	64.4	73.9	83.1	77.6
1986-87	46.8	51.2	48.6	61.4	70.1	64.9	73.3	81.3	76.4
1987-88	43.3	49.4	46.9	58.8	67.5	62.3	72.1	80.0	75.3
1988-89	46.7	49.7	47.9	59.4	68.3	65.4	72.7	79.5	75.4
1989-90	46.5	50.3	48.1	61.0	68.7	64.1	71.0	77.7	73.7
1990-91	40.1	46.0	42.6	59.1	65.1	60.9	67.5	76.9	71.3
1991-92	40.3	44.3	42.0	56.1	62.4	58.7	69.6	76.3	72.3
1992-93	43.8	46.7	45.0	58.2	65.2	61.1	70.0	77.3	72.9
1993-94	36.1	38.6	37.2	58.4	63.4	60.5	69.7	75.4	72.0
1994-95	40.7	42.5	41.4	56.5	62.2	58.9	69.7	75.5	72.1
1995-96	41.4	43.0	42.1	56.6	61.7	58.8	66.7	73.7	69.6
1996-97	39.7	40.9	40.2	54.3	59.5	56.5	67.3	73.7	70.0
1997-98	37.5	41.5	39.2	53.8	59.3	56.1	66.6	73.0	69.3

DROP-OUT RATES OF STUDENTS IN SCHOOL EDUCATION (1977-78) TO (1997-98)

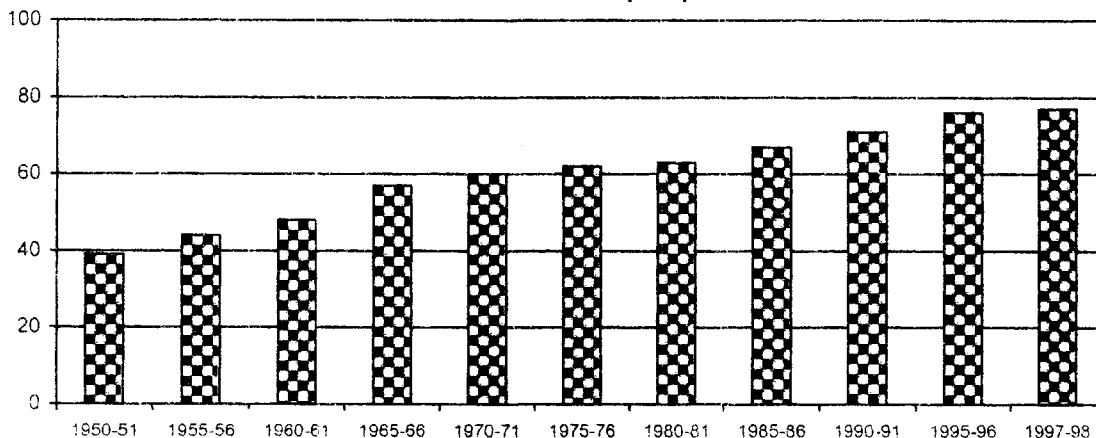


STATEMENT 8**NUMBER OF GIRLS PER 100 BOYS
ENROLLED IN SCHOOLS.**

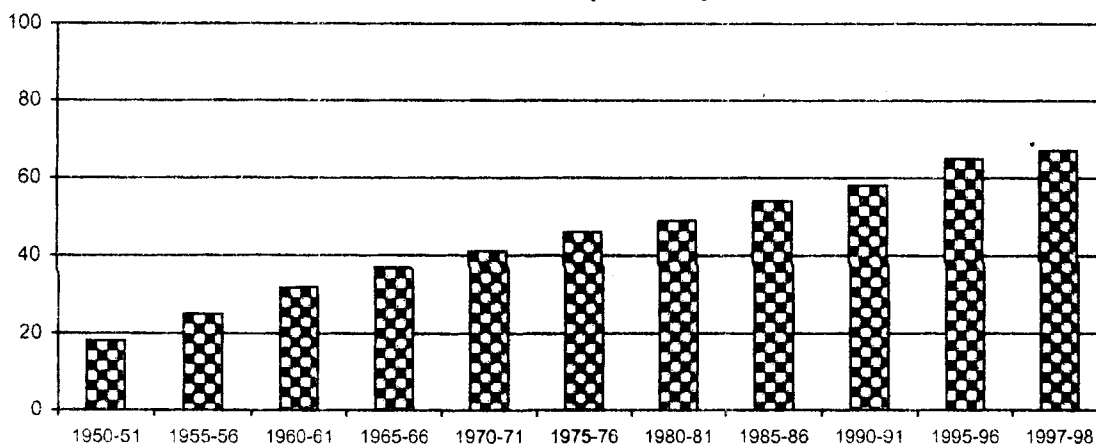
YEAR	PRIMARY (I-V)	MIDDLE (VI-VIII)	SECONDARY (IX-X)
1	2	3	4
1950-51	39	18	16
1955-56	44	25	21
1960-61	48	32	23
1965-66	57	37	30
1970-71	60	41	35
1975-76	62	46	39
1979-80	62	48	41
1980-81	63	49	44
1981-82	63	49	43
1982-83	64	51	41
1983-84	64	51	43
1984-85	65	52	44
1985-86	67	54	44
1986-87	69	54	46
1987-88	69	55	47
1988-89	70	55	50
1989-90	70	56	50
1990-91	71	58	50
1991-92	72	62	52
1992-93	72	61	51
1993-94	76	66	57
1994-95	75	65	57
1995-96	76	65	57
1996-97	76	66	58
1997-98	77	67	58

NUMBER OF GIRLS PER 100 BOYS ENROLLED IN SCHOOLS

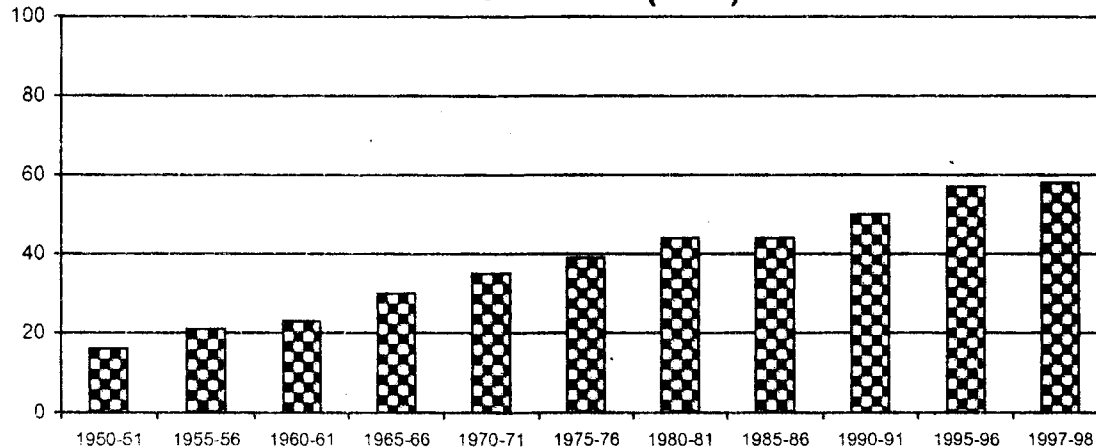
PRIMARY (I-V)



MIDDLE (VI-VIII)



SECONDARY (IX-X)



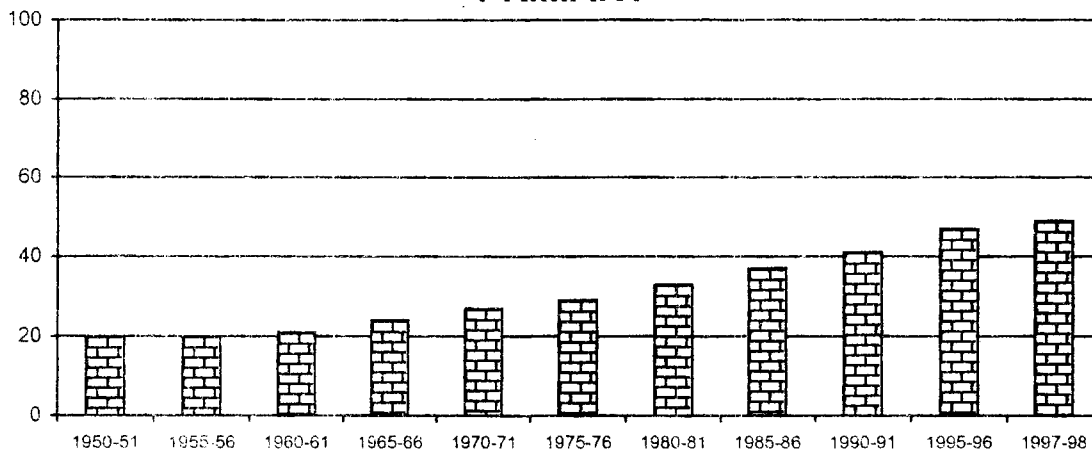
STATEMENT 9

**NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER HUNDRED MALE
TEACHERS AT DIFFERENT LEVELS OF SCHOOL EDUCATION**

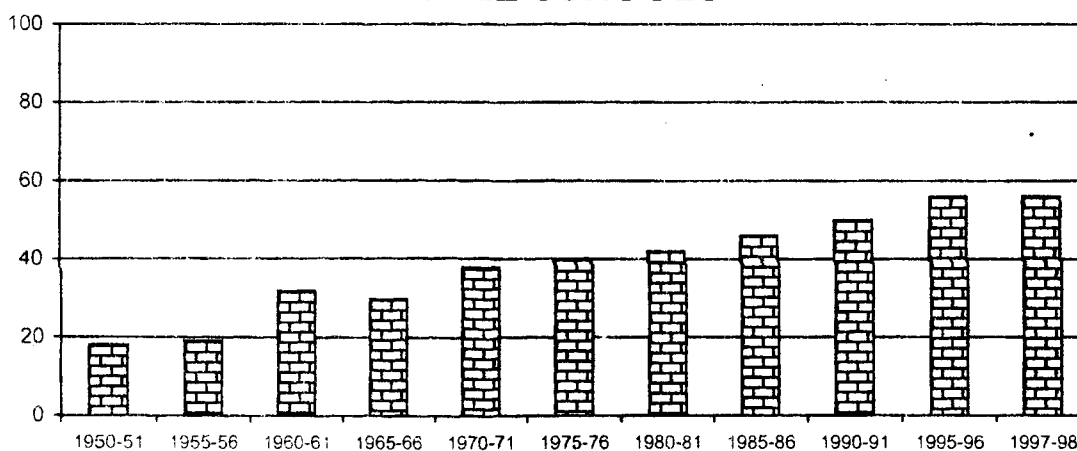
YEAR	PRIMARY SCHOOL	MIDDLE SCHOOL	HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL
1	2	3	4
1950-51	20	18	19
1955-56	20	19	23
1960-61	21	32	27
1965-66	24	30	30
1970-71	27	38	33
1975-76	29	40	36
1979-80	33	42	38
1980-81	33	42	38
1981-82	34	44	40
1982-83	34	44	40
1983-84	35	45	41
1984-85	35	46	42
1985-86	37	46	43
1986-87	38	47	44
1987-88	40	48	44
1988-89	40	49	45
1989-90	41	49	45
1990-91	41	50	46
1991-92	43	51	48
1992-93	45	53	48
1993-94	46	56	52
1994-95	46	55	50
1995-96	47	56	50
1996-97	48	56	51
1997-98	49	56	51

NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER HUNDRED MALE TEACHERS AT DIFFERENT LEVELS OF SCHOOL EDUCATION

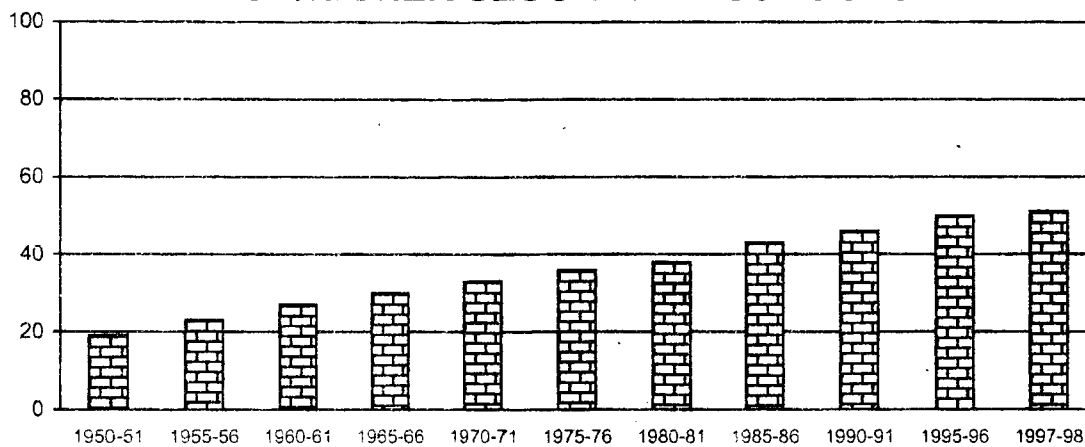
PRIMARY



MIDDLE SCHOOLS



HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS



SELECTED STATISTICAL

TABLES

TABLE 1.02 : NUMBER OF SELECTED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT.

Type of Institutions	Institutions Managed by						
	Number and %age to total Institutions	Government	Local Bodies	University	Private Aided	Private Un-aided	Total
1	2	3	4	5		6	7
Higher Secondary School (10+2) pattern	Numbers	11,099	467	7	11,712	4,037	27322
	%age	40.62	1.71	0.03	42.87	14.78	100.00
High/Post Basic Schools	Numbers	29,659	6,347	0	24,523	16,134	76663
	%age	38.69	8.28	0.00	31.99	21.05	100.00
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	Numbers	85194	53,194	0	18,069	29,504	185961
	%age	45.81	28.60	0.00	9.72	15.87	100.00
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	Numbers	298,840	266,182	0	20,925	33,275	619222
	%age	48.26	42.99	0.00	3.38	5.37	100.00
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	Numbers	16,994	29,191	0	3,357	4,476	54018
	%age	31.46	54.04	0.00	6.21	8.29	100.00
TOTAL	Numbers	441786	355381	7	78586	87426	963186
	%age	45.87	36.90	0.00	8.16	9.08	100.00

NUMBER OF SELECTED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

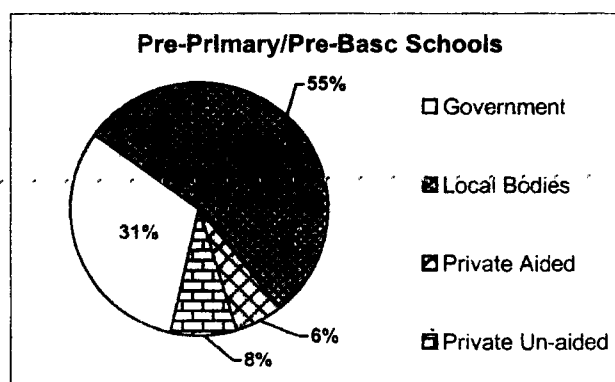
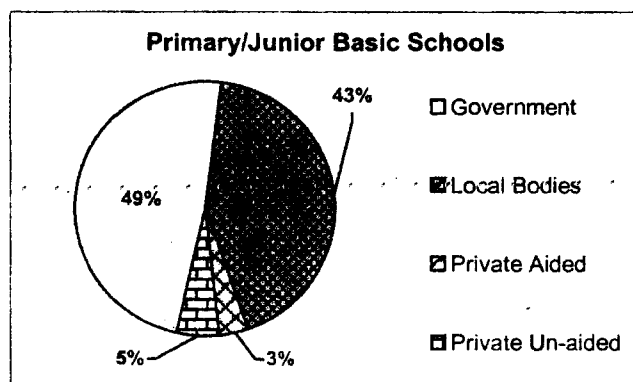
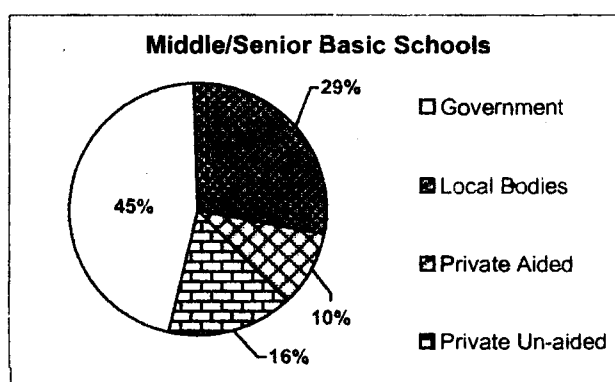
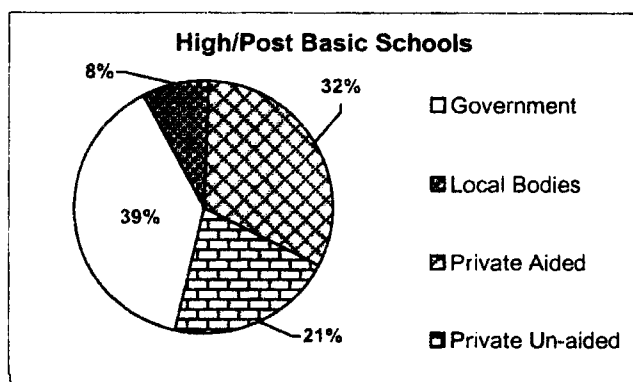
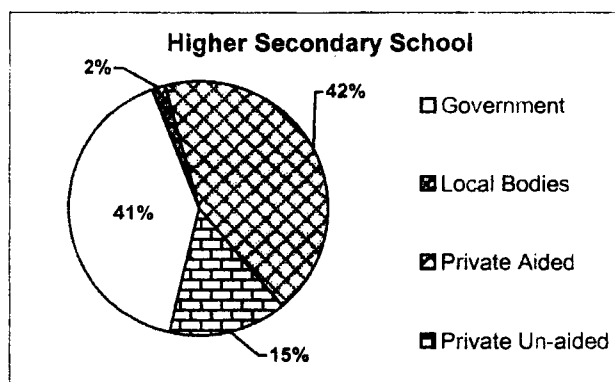


TABLE 1.03 : ENROLMENT OF PUPILS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	NUMBER OF PUPILS ENROLLED						Increase(+) or Decrease (-)		Enrolment in Institutions of Rural Areas in 1997-98			%Age of enrolment in Rural Insttns. to total no. of enrolment in all Institutions.		
	BOYS		GIRLS		TOTAL		Number	%Age	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	1996-97	1997-98	1996-97	1997-98	1996-97	1997-98								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
A. Higher Secondary Schools (10+2)														
(i) With Academic Stream*	12021535	12753285	6889267	7376132	18910802	20129417	1218615	6.44	5,645,586	2,509,205	8,154,791	44.27	34.02	40.51
(ii) With Vocational Stream	65113	66283	54185	49082	119298	115365	-3933	-3.30	38,874	25,343	64217	58.65	51.63	55.66
(iii) With Vocational Academic Stream	2170361	2225233	1510731	1598875	3681092	3824108	143016	3.89	972,169	608,774	1580943	43.69	38.08	41.34
Total A (i to iii)	14257009	15044801	8454183	9024089	22711192	24068890	1357698	5.98	6656629	3143322	9799951	44.25	34.83	40.72
B. High/Post Basic Schools	16785963	16871245	11825295	12024078	28611258	28895323	284065	0.99	10,641,029	6,719,629	17360658	63.07	55.88	60.08
C. Middle/Sr. Basic Schools	25867568	26542975	18495363	19128663	44362931	45671638	1308707	2.95	16,674,344	10,929,416	27603760	62.82	57.14	60.44
D. Primary/Jr. Basic Schools	43165304	44023149	32452444	33397516	75617748	77420665	1802917	2.38	33,832,751	24,538,717	58371468	76.85	73.47	75.40
E. Pre-Primary/Pre-Schools	897470	1416543	783069	1278499	1680539	2695042	1014503	60.37	1,071,932	951,671	2023603	75.67	74.44	75.09
Total (A to E)	100973314	103898713	72010354	74852845	172983668	178751558	5767890	3.33	68,876,685	46,282,755	115159440	66.29	61.83	64.42
F. All institutions imparting instructions in Diploma/certificate courses of School level	4005485	1569033	6568968	1888046	10574453	3457079	-7117374	-67.31	796,239	891,586	1687825	50.75	47.22	48.82
Grand Total (A to F)	104978799	105467746	78579322	76740891	183558121	182208637	-1349484	-0.74	69,672,924	47,174,341	116,847,265	66.06	61.47	64.13

* Includes Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Jr. Colleges (Old Pattern) Institutions.

TABLE 1.04 ENROLMENT OF PUPILS BY STAGES OF EDUCATION

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	ENROLMENT OF PUPILS						Increase(+) or Decrease(-)		Percentage of girl Students to total	
	BOYS		GIRLS		TOTAL		Number	%Age	1996-97	1997-98
	1996-97	1997-98	1996-97	1997-98	1996-97	1997-98				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
General Education at School Level										
(a) Higher Secondary /Intermediate/ Pre University Courses.	4512939	4884401	2524073	2744703	7037012	7629104	592092	8.41	35.87	35.98
(b) High/Secondary (IX & X)	10,739,152	11,232,919	6,211,728	6,528,028	16950880	17760947	810067	4.78	36.65	36.75
(c) Middle (VI to VIII)	22,931,962	23,583,790	15,221,846	15,901,153	38153808	39484943	1331135	3.49	39.90	40.27
(d) Primary (I to V)	61,418,700	62,313,488	46,869,442	48,013,455	108288142	110326943	2038801	1.88	43.28	43.52
(e) Pre-Primary/ Pre-Basic	1,370,561	1,884,115	1,183,265	1,665,506	2553826	3549621	995795	38.99	46.33	46.92
A. Total (General Education (a to e))	100973314	103898713	72010354	74852845	172983668	178751558	5767890	3.33	41.63	41.88
B. Vocational/ Professional Courses*	153255	158406	71349	77275	224604	235681	11077	4.93	31.77	32.79
C Special Education**	28179	29804	13139	14322	41318	44126	2808	6.80	31.80	32.46
D Other Education***	3824051	1380823	6484480	1796449	10308531	3177272	-7131259	-69.18	62.90	56.54
GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C+D)	104978799	105467746	78579322	76740891	183558121	182208637	-1349484	-0.74	42.81	42.12

* Includes Agriculture, Medicine, Teacher Training, Industrial Arts & Crafts and Music and Fine Arts.

** Includes for the Handicapped and Reformatory/Certified.

*** Includes Social Adult Education, Oriental Studies and others.

TABLE 1.05 NUMBER OF TEACHERS BY INSTITUTIONS

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL		%age increase / decrease	% Of Women teachers to total no. of teachers.	
	1996-97	1997-98	1996-97	1997-98	1996-97	1997-98		1996-97	1997-98
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A. Higher Secondary Schools (10+2)									
(i) With Academic Stream*	395456	411884	176129	186063	571585	597947	4.61	30.81	31.12
(ii) With Vocational Stream	3963	4184	2123	2473	6086	6657	9.38	34.88	37.15
(iii) With Vocational and Academic stream	59961	60045	42397	43724	102358	103769	1.38	41.42	42.14
Total A (I to iii)	459380	476113	220649	232260	680029	708373	4.17	32.45	32.79
B. High/Post Basic Schools	609826	610602	322983	325357	932809	935959	0.34	34.62	34.76
C. Middle/Sr. Basic Schools	769523	792442	430957	444435	1200480	1236877	3.03	35.90	35.93
D. Primary/Jr. Basic Schools	1190401	1226176	565506	596863	1755907	1823039	3.82	32.21	32.74
E. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	2147	2101	38464	57033	40611	59134	45.61	94.71	96.45
Total (A to E)	3031277	3107434	1578559	1655948	4609836	4763382	3.33	34.24	34.76
F. All institutions imparting Instructions in Diploma/certificate courses of school level	681968	329191	396901	258936	1078869	588127	-45.49	36.79	44.03
Total (A+B+C+D+E+F)	3713245	3436625	1975460	1914884	5688705	5351509	-5.93	34.73	35.78

* Includes Colleges for general education of Intermediate/Pre-degree level. (Old Pattern)

PART II

STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE I - SCHOOL EDUCATION HIGHLIGHTS FOR THE YEAR 1997-98

(i) Total Area in Km ²	3287259*			
(ii) Total Projected Population (in 000's) in 1997	949878			
(iii) Teacher Pupil Ratio in				
(a) Primary/Junior Schools	1:42			
(b) Middle/Senior Basic Schools	1:37			
(c) High/Post Basic Schools	1:31			
(d) Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern)	1:34			
(e) Intermediate/Pre-degree/Jr. Colleges	1:42			
(iv) Teacher in Schools for General Education	Men	Women	TOTAL	% of Women Teachers
(a) Primary/Junior Schools	1226176	596863	1823039	32.74
(b) Middle/Senior Basic Schools	792442	444435	1236877	35.93
(c) High/Post Basic Schools	610602	325357	935959	34.76
(d) Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern)	448143	226682	674825	33.59
(e) Intermediate/Pre-degree/Jr. Colleges	27970	5578	33548	16.63
(v) Percentage of Trained Teachers in	Men	Women	TOTAL	
(a) Primary/Junior Schools	85.97	86.21	86.05	
(b) Middle/Senior Basic Schools	85.89	86.88	86.25	
(c) High/Post Basic Schools	86.53	88.62	87.26	
(d) Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern)	90.54	92.06	91.05	

(VI) Enrolment at different stages

Classes	Enrolment (in lakhs)			% of girl Students to Total
	Boys	Girls	Total	
I-V Classes (Age-group 6-11 years)	623.13 (614.19)	480.13 (468.69)	1103.26 (1082.88)	43.52 (43.28)
VI-VIII Classes (Age-group 11-14 years)	235.84 (229.32)	159.01 (152.22)	394.85 (381.54)	40.27 (39.90)
IX -XII Classes (age-group 14-18 years) §	161.17 (152.52)	92.73 (87.36)	253.90 (239.88)	36.52 (36.42)

(VII) Gross Enrolment Ratio

I-V Classes (Age-group 6-11 years)	99.29 (96.96)	82.21 (80.06)	91.06 (88.84)
VI-VIII Classes (Age-group 11-14 years)	66.28 (65.80)	49.74 (49.16)	58.46 (57.97)
IX -XII Classes (age-group 14-18 years) §	38.25 (37.55)	24.85 (24.42)	31.95 (31.40)

* Includes Area under illegal occupation of Pakistan and China

@ Figures in Parenthesis relates to 1996-97.

§ Includes 10+2 Pattern and Intermediate.

TABLE II - ABSTRACT OF EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment			Enrolment			Teachers			Teachers		
	1996-97	1997-98	1996-97			1997-98			1996-97			1997-98		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
A. Boards of Intermediate and or Secondary Education.	35	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B. Higher Secondary Schools (10+2) Including Intermediate Pre degree College	28902	30477	14257009	8454183	22711192	15044801	9024089	24068890	459380	220649	680029	476113	232260	708373
C. High/Post Basic Schools	74339	76663	16785963	11825295	28611258	16871245	12024078	28895323	609826	322983	932809	610602	325357	935959
D. Middle Sr. Basic Schools	180293	185961	25867568	18495363	44362931	26542975	19128663	45671638	769523	430957	1200480	792442	444435	1236877
E. Primary/Jr. Basic Schools	603646	619222	43165304	32452444	75617748	44023149	33397516	77420665	1190401	565506	1755907	1226176	596863	1823039
F. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	37806	54018	897470	783069	1680539	1416543	1278499	2695042	2147	38464	40611	2101	57033	59134
Total (A+B+C+D+E+F)	925021	966376	100973314	72010354	172983668	103898713	74852845	178751558	3031277	1578559	4609836	3107434	1655948	4763382
G. All institutions imparting instructions in Diploma/certificate courses of school level														
(a) Agriculture & Forestry	39	41	4473	805	5278	4546	899	5445	195	34	229	199	2	201
(b) Medicine (Nursing & Midwifery)	101	89	1781	7302	9083	731	6229	6960	513	685	1198	282	572	854
(c) Teacher Training	764	749	34605	31891	66496	39484	37491	76975	5100	2097	7197	5964	2162	8126
(d) Industrial/Arts & Crafts	1165	1267	104461	24209	128670	105789	25526	131315	8945	1842	10787	8604	1888	10492
(e) Music & Fine Arts	125	125	7935	7142	15077	7856	7130	14986	548	353	901	560	363	923
(f) Handicapped	392	394	22459	12175	34634	24072	12898	36970	1652	1467	3119	1540	1479	3019
(g) Reformortry/ Certified	75	76	5720	964	6684	5732	1424	7156	882	238	1120	331	109	440
(h) Oriental Studies	4030	4442	346064	108154	454218	351139	106786	457925	21198	918	22116	21625	1135	22760
(i) Social (Adult Education)	819046	162993	3469957	6371842	9841799	1022637	1686236	2708873	642453	389124	1031577	289592	251099	540691
(j) Others	200	101	8030	4484	12514	7047	3427	10474	482	143	625	494	127	621
Total G. (a to j)	625937	170277	4005485	6568968	10574453	1569033	1888046	3457079	681968	396901	1078869	329191	258936	588127
GRAND TOTAL (A TO G)	1550958	1136653	104978799	78579322	183558121	105467746	76740891	182208637	3713245	1975460	5688705	3436625	1914884	5351509

TABLE II(a)
**Statewise number of Boards of Intermediate/Higher
 Secondary/Secondary Education**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF BOARDS
1	2
ANDHRA PRADESH	2
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0
ASSAM	2
BIHAR	2
GOA	1
GUJARAT	2
HARYANA	1
HIMACHAL PRADESH	1
JAMMU & KASHMIR	1
KARNATAKA	2
KERALA	1
MADHYA PRADESH	1
MAHARASHTRA	1
MANIPUR	2
MEGHALAYA	1
MIZORAM	1
NAGALAND	1
ORISSA	2
PUNJAB	1
RAJASTHAN	1
SIKKIM	0
TAMILNADU	2
TRIPURA	1
UTTAR PRADESH*	1
WEST BENGAL	2
A & N ISLANDS	0
CHANDIGARH	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0
DAMAN & DIU	0
DELHI	3
LAKSHADWEEP	0
PONDICHERRY	0
INDIA	35

TABLE III - NUMBER OF SELECTED INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

Schools for General Education
(a) Higher Secondary (10+2) Pattern

State/Union Territory	Govt	Local Bodies	Universities	Private Body		Total	%Age of Institutions Managed by Govt. to Total
				Aided	Unaided		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ANDHRA PRADESH	54	0	0	0	41	95	56.84
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	63	0	0	5	1	69	91.30
ASSAM	597	0	0	0	2	599	99.67
BIHAR	185	0	0	9	29	223	82.96
GOA	12	0	0	68	0	80	15.00
GUJARAT	112	87	0	1,552	46	1,797	6.23
HARYANA	746	0	0	128	175	1049	71.12
HIMACHAL PRADESH	323	21	0	34	84	462	69.91
JAMMU & KASHMIR	224	0	0	27	12	263	85.17
KARNATAKA	778	1	0	617	234	1,630	47.73
KERALA	409	0	0	111	90	610	67.05
MADHYA PRADESH	2,120	42	0	314	1,327	3,803	55.75
MAHARASHTRA	51	152	0	2,502	184	2,889	1.77
MANIPUR	44	0	0	0	16	60	73.33
MEGHALAYA	18	0	0	12	0	30	60.00
MIZORAM	13	0	0	5	0	18	72.22
NAGALAND	4	0	0	6	0	10	40.00
ORISSA	231	0	0	0	0	231	100.00
PUNJAB	874	9	7	164	88	1,142	76.53
RAJASTHAN	1,317	0	0	209	178	1,704	77.29
SIKKIM	27	0	0	4	0	31	87.10
TAMILNADU	1087	75	0	857	821	2,840	38.27
TRIPURA	178	0	0	24	0	202	88.12
UTTAR PRADESH	811	73	0	3,393	341	4,618	17.56
WEST BENGAL	34	1	0	1,502	29	1,566	2.17
A & N ISLANDS	42	0	0	1	0	43	97.67
CHANDIGARH	29	0	0	7	2	38	76.32
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	5	0	0	0	1	6	83.33
DAMAN & DIU	3	0	0	1	1	5	60.00
DELHI	664	6	0	156	322	1148	57.84
LAKSHADWEEP	4	0	0	0	0	4	100.00
PONDICHERRY	40	0	0	4	13	57	70.18
INDIA	11,099	467	7	11,712	4,037	27,322	40.62

TABLE III - NUMBER OF SELECTED INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

Schools for General Education

(b) High/Post Basic School

State/Union Territory	Govt	Local Bodies	Universities	Private Body		Total	%Age of Institutions Managed by Govt. to Total
				Aided	Unaided		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ANDHRA PRADESH	974	5,115	0	849	1,628	8,566	11.37
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	86	0	0	3	4	93	92.47
ASSAM	2,786	0	0	653	408	3,847	72.42
BIHAR	3,667	0	0	185	100	3,952	92.79
GOA	74	0	0	263	20	357	20.73
GUJARAT	171	215	0	3,466	260	4,112	4.16
HARYANA	1,820	0	0	106	649	2,575	70.68
HIMACHAL PRADESH	986	8	0	38	137	1,169	84.35
JAMMU & KASHMIR	929	0	0	56	183	1,168	79.54
KARNATAKA	2,281	16	0	2,168	2,524	6,989	32.64
KERALA	977	27	0	1,370	338	2,712	36.03
MADHYA PRADESH	2,039	11	0	131	1,660	3,841	53.09
MAHARASHTRA	237	670	0	6,784	2,993	10,684	2.22
MANIPUR	189	0	0	98	229	516	36.63
MEGHALAYA	14	0	0	352	64	430	3.26
MIZORAM	151	0	0	47	147	345	43.77
NAGALAND	121	0	0	100	61	282	42.91
ORISSA	3,566	0	0	620	1,886	6,072	58.73
PUNJAB	1,750	7	0	213	193	2,163	80.91
RAJASTHAN	3,089	0	0	86	664	3,839	80.46
SIKKIM	72	0	0	1	0	73	98.63
TAMILNADU	2,198	205	0	679	826	3,908	56.24
TRIPURA	370	0	0	11	3	384	96.35
UTTAR PRADESH	762	58	0	1,246	832	2,898	26.29
WEST BENGAL	3	6	0	4,946	73	5,028	0.06
A & N ISLANDS	34	0	0	1	2	37	91.89
CHANDIGARH	37	0	0	0	29	66	56.06
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	6	0	0	0	3	9	66.67
DAMAN & DIU	15	0	0	4	1	20	75.00
DELHI	188	9	0	31	186	414	45.41
LAKSHADWEEP	8	0	0	0	0	8	100.00
PONDICHERRY	59	0	0	16	31	106	55.66
INDIA	29,659	6,347	0	24,523	16,134	76,663	38.69

TABLE III - NUMBER OF SELECTED INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

Schools for General Education

(c) Middle/Senior Basic School

State/Union Territory	Govt	Local Bodies	Universities	Private Body		Total	%Age of Institutions Managed by Govt. to Total
				Aided	Unaided		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ANDHRA PRADESH	377	4,964	0	487	2,314	8,142	4.63
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	300	0	0	6	5	311	96.46
ASSAM	6,730	184	0	1004	0	7,918	85.00
BIHAR	13,287	0	0	371	95	13,753	96.61
GOA	74	0	0	18	4	96	77.08
GUJARAT	92	15,896	0	1086	2,680	19,754	0.47
HARYANA	1,193	0	0	13	512	1,718	69.44
HIMACHAL PRADESH	1,086	10	0	19	58	1,173	92.58
JAMMU & KASHMIR	2,443	0	0	21	1149	3,613	67.62
KARNATAKA	16,733	6	0	2,010	2,232	20,981	79.75
KERALA	962	31	0	1,839	132	2,964	32.46
MADHYA PRADESH	13,552	686	0	379	5,562	20,179	67.16
MAHARASHTRA	273	19,957	0	1,453	884	22,567	1.21
MANIPUR	307	0	0	90	214	611	50.25
MEGHALAYA	59	0	0	770	106	935	6.31
MIZORAM	338	0	0	257	138	733	46.11
NAGALAND	240	0	0	0	230	470	51.06
ORISSA	9,472	0	0	1,180	1444	12,096	78.31
PUNJAB	2,393	1	0	31	113	2,538	94.29
RAJASTHAN	10,672	0	0	304	3,917	14,893	71.66
SIKKIM	122	0	0	0	0	122	100.00
TAMILNADU	3,423	319	0	1,842	93	5,677	60.30
TRIPURA	406	0	0	6	5	417	97.36
UTTAR PRADESH	298	11,125	0	1,941	7,072	20,436	1.46
WEST BENGAL	3	1	0	2,902	0	2,906	0.10
A & N ISLANDS	48	0	0	0	3	51	94.12
CHANDIGARH	11	0	0	0	17	28	39.29
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	46	0	0	4	1	51	90.20
DAMAN & DIU	21	0	0	0	0	21	100.00
DELHI	149	14	0	30	487	680	21.91
LAKSHADWEEP	11	0	0	0	0	11	100.00
PONDICHERRY	73	0	0	6	37	116	62.93
INDIA	85194	53,194	0	18069	29,504	185961	45.81

TABLE III - NUMBER OF SELECTED INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

Schools for General Education
(d) Primary/Junior Basic School

State/Union Territory	Govt	Local Bodies	Universities	Private Body		Total	%Age of Institutions Managed by Govt. to Total
				Aided	Unaided		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ANDHRA PRADESH	3,860	42,669	0	2,018	1,372	49,919	7.73
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1,233	0	0	13	18	1,264	97.55
ASSAM	28,840	1,875	0	1102	210	32,027	90.05
BIHAR	53,163	0	0	503	26	53,692	99.01
GOA	959	0	0	34	43	1,036	92.57
GUJARAT	76	13,514	0	221	966	14,777	0.51
HARYANA	8,599	0	0	202	1333	10,134	84.85
HIMACHAL PRADESH	9,005	0	0	1	96	9,102	98.93
JAMMU & KASHMIR	9,230	0	0	142	994	10,366	89.04
KARNATAKA	22,696	13	0	411	1,516	24,636	92.13
KERALA	2,516	75	0	3,966	160	6,717	37.46
MADHYA PRADESH	68,349	7,171	0	1,188	8,730	85,438	80.00
MAHARASHTRA	200	36,936	0	2,039	2,308	41,483	0.48
MANIPUR	2,019	0	0	415	113	2,547	79.27
MEGHALAYA	2537	0	0	1,449	350	4,336	58.51
MIZORAM	989	0	0	96	178	1,263	78.31
NAGALAND	1,272	0	0	0	197	1,469	86.59
ORISSA	41,607	0	0	497	0	42,104	98.82
PUNJAB	12,191	12	0	73	342	12,618	96.62
RAJASTHAN	3,081	28,982	0	205	2,259	34,527	8.92
SIKKIM	514	0	0	0	0	514	100.00
TAMILNADU	24,429	1,153	0	4,881	125	30,588	79.86
TRIPURA	765	1,281	0	13	4	2,063	37.08
UTTAR PRADESH	59	79,234	0	1,442	11,819	92,554	0.06
WEST BENGAL	7	51,014	0	0	0	51,021	0.01
A & N ISLANDS	167	0	0	0	9	176	94.89
CHANDIGARH	27	0	0	0	26	53	50.94
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	129	0	0	10	1	140	92.14
DAMAN & DIU	46	0	0	0	7	53	86.79
DELHI	0	2,253	0	0	0	2,253	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	12	0	0	0	0	12	100.00
PONDICHERRY	263	0	0	4	73	340	77.35
INDIA	298,840	266,182	0	20,925	33,275	619,222	48.26

TABLE III - NUMBER OF SELECTED INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

**Schools for General Education
(e) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic School**

State/Union Territory	Govt	Local Bodies	Universities	Private Body		Total	%Age of Institutions Managed by Govt. to Total
				Aided	Unaided		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ANDHRA PRADESH	1	12	0	3	2	18	5.56
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	95	0	0	0	0	95	100.00
ASSAM	130	20	0	0	47	197	65.99
BIHAR	1	0	0	0	0	1	100.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
GUJARAT	0	655	0	1,629	354	2,638	0.00
HARYANA	27	0	0	0	0	27	100.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	10	0	0	0	0	10	100.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
KARNATAKA	3,755	53	0	498	714	5,020	74.80
KERALA	224	0	0	102	123	449	49.89
MADHYA PRADESH	922	65	0	183	871	2,041	45.17
MAHARASHTRA	7030	28,371	0	794	2,181	38,376	18.32
MANIPUR	1	0	0	0	0	1	100.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
PUNJAB	2	0	0	0	0	2	100.00
RAJASTHAN	16	0	0	7	2	25	64.00
SIKKIM	739	0	0	0	0	739	100.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	7	7	0.00
TRIPURA	3,953	0	0	111	0	4,064	97.27
UTTAR PRADESH	1	6	0	30	12	49	2.04
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	4	0	0	0	19	23	17.39
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	12	0	0	0	7	19	63.16
DELHI	30	0	0	0	0	30	100.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	9	0	0	0	9	0.00
PONDICHERRY	41	0	0	0	137	178	23.03
INDIA	16,994	29,191	0	3,357	4,476	54,018	31.46

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

A - Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges (Old Pattern)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	1674	357	2031	487127	267747	754874
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	68	3	71	15424	9745	25169
BIHAR	484	53	537	160301	106580	266881
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	8	0	8	2688	2295	4983
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	442	65	507	250131	119809	369940
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP			0			0
PONDICHERRY	1	0	1	298	297	595
INDIA	2677	478	3155	915969	506473	1422442

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)

(a) - Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern) - contd.

(i) Higher Secondary Schools with Academic Streams

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	92	3	95	53958	42173	96131
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	68	1	69	23118	17587	40705
ASSAM	560	39	599	283597	152485	436082
BIHAR	200	23	223	177519	58669	236188
GOA	39	2	41	4152	3875	8027
GUJARAT	1477	189	1666	670567	485772	1156339
HARYANA	757	185	942	409731	290490	700221
HIMACHAL PRADESH	421	16	437	147233	111511	258744
JAMMU & KASHMIR	214	49	263	54009	37423	91432
KARNATAKA	1507	123	1630	506976	291952	798928
KERALA	303	14	317	82129	65470	147599
MADHYA PRADESH	3239	564	3803	1264523	624633	1889156
MAHARASHTRA	2661	228	2889	1849686	1293357	3143043
MANIPUR	57	3	60	22726	14978	37704
MEGHALAYA	29	1	30	5626	4833	10459
MIZORAM	18	0	18	2747	2089	4836
NAGALAND	10	0	10	6732	5669	12401
ORISSA	50	0	50	37127	25709	62836
PUNJAB	757	142	899	387404	313056	700460
RAJASTHAN	1251	297	1548	732038	322814	1054852
SIKKIM	29	1	30	10185	8446	18631
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	182	20	202	105781	83107	188888
UTTAR PRADESH	3892	726	4618	3257901	1529455	4787356
WEST BENGAL	1336	230	1566	1105079	461278	1566357
A & N ISLANDS	40	0	40	17615	15399	33014
CHANDIGARH	33	5	38	36984	32616	69600
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	6	0	6	2739	2064	4803
DAMAN & DIU	5	0	5	759	442	1201
DELHI	764	384	1148	549279	549336	1098615
LAKSHADWEEP	4	0	4	895	558	1453
PONDICHERRY	32	7	39	28501	22413	50914
INDIA	20033	3252	23285	11837316	6869659	18706975

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)
 (a) - Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern) - contd.
 (ii) Higher Secondary Schools with Vocational Streams

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	47	20	67	10366	11754	22120
HARYANA	107	0	107	11384	1879	13263
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	279	14	293	14103	15625	29728
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	181	0	181	30130	18435	48565
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	1	1	4	1381	1385
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	1	0	1	296	8	304
INDIA	615	35	650	66283	49082	115365

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)

(a) - Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern) - contd.

(iii) Higher Secondary Schools with Academic & Vocational Streams

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0
GOA	38	1	39	7826	7573	15399
GUJARAT	43	21	64	20379	35480	55859
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	24	1	25	15019	8985	24004
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	199	44	243	134680	90150	224830
RAJASTHAN	123	33	156	118162	47690	165852
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	2172	668	2840	1920279	1399531	3319810
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	2	1	3	623	1274	1897
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	13	4	17	8265	8192	16457
INDIA	2614	773	3387	2225233	1598875	3824108

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)

(a) - Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern) - contd.

Total (a) - (i to iii) - Higher Secondary School (10+2 pattern) - (concl.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	92	3	95	53958	42173	96131
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	68	1	69	23118	17587	40705
ASSAM	560	39	599	283597	152485	436082
BIHAR	200	23	223	177519	58669	236188
GOA	77	3	80	11978	11448	23426
GUJARAT	1567	230	1797	701312	533006	1234318
HARYANA	864	185	1049	421115	292369	713484
HIMACHAL PRADESH	445	17	462	162252	120496	282748
JAMMU & KASHMIR	214	49	263	54009	37423	91432
KARNATAKA	1507	123	1630	506976	291952	798928
KERALA	582	28	610	96232	81095	177327
MADHYA PRADESH	3239	564	3803	1264523	624633	1889156
MAHARASHTRA	2661	228	2889	1849686	1293357	3143043
MANIPUR	57	3	60	22726	14978	37704
MEGHALAYA	29	1	30	5626	4833	10459
MIZORAM	18	0	18	2747	2089	4836
NAGALAND	10	0	10	6732	5669	12401
ORISSA	231	0	231	67257	44144	111401
PUNJAB	956	186	1142	522084	403206	925290
RAJASTHAN	1374	330	1704	850200	370504	1220704
SIKKIM	29	2	31	10189	9827	20016
TAMILNADU	2172	668	2840	1920279	1399531	3319810
TRIPURA	182	20	202	105781	83107	188888
UTTAR PRADESH	3892	726	4618	3257901	1529455	4787356
WEST BENGAL	1336	230	1566	1105079	461278	1566357
A & N ISLANDS	42	1	43	18238	16673	34911
CHANDIGARH	33	5	38	36984	32616	69600
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	6	0	6	2739	2064	4803
DAMAN & DIU	5	0	5	759	442	1201
DELHI	764	384	1148	549279	549336	1098615
LAKSHADWEEP	4	0	4	895	558	1453
PONDICHERRY	46	11	57	37062	30613	67675
INDIA	23262	4060	27322	14128832	8517616	22646448

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)
(b) High/Post Basic Schools

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	7879	687	8566	2066116	1551106	3617222
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	92	1	93	21363	15215	36578
ASSAM	3294	553	3847	592387	426966	1019353
BIHAR	3241	711	3952	1203017	484553	1687570
GOA	348	9	357	88224	79422	167646
GUJARAT	3903	209	4112	457734	277369	735103
HARYANA	2290	285	2575	521089	349559	870648
HIMACHAL PRADESH	1142	27	1169	172495	150896	323391
JAMMU & KASHMIR	968	200	1168	123916	77947	201863
KARNATAKA	6474	515	6989	988065	754726	1742791
KERALA	2474	238	2712	1362609	1360707	2723316
MADHYA PRADESH	3541	300	3841	561452	316281	877733
MAHARASHTRA	9871	813	10684	2538899	2046643	4585542
MANIPUR	466	50	516	95021	84954	179975
MEGHALAYA	411	19	430	42904	42588	85492
MIZORAM	343	2	345	18707	18157	36864
NAGALAND	281	1	282	71641	65734	137375
ORISSA	5502	570	6072	570000	311000	881000
PUNJAB	1959	204	2163	455113	385020	840133
RAJASTHAN	3390	449	3839	862671	366278	1228949
SIKKIM	71	2	73	16311	15051	31362
TAMILNADU	3297	611	3908	1126338	958931	2085269
TRIPURA	365	19	384	102743	90889	193632
UTTAR PRADESH	2425	473	2898	779579	365928	1145507
WEST BENGAL	4012	1016	5028	1806861	1254863	3061724
A & N ISLANDS	37	0	37	9339	8207	17546
CHANDIGARH	64	2	66	27677	26777	54454
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	9	0	9	872	388	1260
DAMAN & DIU	18	2	20	1837	1423	3260
DELHI	346	68	414	152958	106294	259252
LAKSHADWEEP	8	0	8	2995	1930	4925
PONDICHERRY	90	16	106	30312	28276	58588
INDIA	68611	8052	76663	16871245	12024078	28895323

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)
(c) Middle/Senior Basic Schools

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	8054	88	8142	1243785	1031112	2274897
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	309	2	311	35897	28264	64161
ASSAM	7421	497	7918	805840	557478	1363318
BIHAR	12708	1045	13753	3140698	1697598	4838296
GOA	96	0	96	6315	5972	12287
GUJARAT	18123	1631	19754	3368706	2511691	5880397
HARYANA	1549	169	1718	155496	111144	266640
HIMACHAL PRADESH	1158	15	1173	59441	52744	112185
JAMMU & KASHMIR	2918	695	3613	240798	163852	404650
KARNATAKA	20230	751	20981	3264409	2756830	6021239
KERALA	2944	20	2964	755245	691976	1447221
MADHYA PRADESH	18602	1577	20179	2254959	1323441	3578400
MAHARASHTRA	21680	887	22567	3628802	3332748	6961550
MANIPUR	586	25	611	70043	59620	129663
MEGHALAYA	931	4	935	38971	37051	76022
MIZORAM	732	1	733	26618	25128	51746
NAGALAND	470	0	470	45132	43135	88267
ORISSA	11896	200	12096	842000	520000	1362000
PUNJAB	2491	47	2538	137631	111543	249174
RAJASTHAN	13437	1456	14893	2315834	1295232	3611066
SIKKIM	122	0	122	16644	15343	31987
TAMILNADU	5578	99	5677	1314684	1256961	2571645
TRIPURA	407	10	417	60675	54446	115121
UTTAR PRADESH	17476	2960	20436	2107279	958203	3065482
WEST BENGAL	2470	436	2906	430591	346429	777020
A & N ISLANDS	51	0	51	7447	6997	14444
CHANDIGARH	28	0	28	8346	6566	14912
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	51	0	51	11000	7717	18717
DAMAN & DIU	18	3	21	3685	3268	6953
DELHI	621	59	680	123245	93100	216345
LAKSHADWEEP	9	2	11	2940	2932	5872
PONDICHERRY	107	9	116	19819	20142	39961
INDIA	173273	12688	185961	26542975	19128663	45671638

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

B- Schools for General Education - (contd.)
(d) Primary/Junior Basic Schools

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	49613	306	49919	3088498	2848252	5936750
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1261	3	1264	58989	49004	107993
ASSAM	31534	493	32027	1777429	1411410	3188839
BIHAR	50041	3651	53692	4477996	2668181	7146177
GOA	1036	0	1036	29531	27854	57385
GUJARAT	14570	207	14777	916089	661139	1577228
HARYANA	8442	1692	10134	919705	862938	1782643
HIMACHAL PRADESH	9043	59	9102	346692	334506	681198
JAMMU & KASHMIR	7408	2958	10366	551720	422514	974234
KARNATAKA	24290	346	24636	1137994	1013786	2151780
KERALA	6677	40	6717	680373	655514	1335887
MADHYA PRADESH	80532	4906	85438	5462306	4050024	9512330
MAHARASHTRA	40224	1259	41483	2710551	2497453	5208004
MANIPUR	2399	148	2547	92228	84823	177051
MEGHALAYA	4331	5	4336	197833	193001	390834
MIZORAM	1262	1	1263	61660	53992	115652
NAGALAND	1469	0	1469	68984	64666	133650
ORISSA	41654	450	42104	2348000	1657000	4005000
PUNJAB	12451	167	12618	961569	896457	1858026
RAJASTHAN	32139	2388	34527	2521105	1658537	4179642
SIKKIM	514	0	514	18125	17553	35678
TAMILNADU	30161	427	30588	2396431	2250826	4647257
TRIPURA	2063	0	2063	117783	104122	221905
UTTAR PRADESH	92554	0	92554	8342930	4868359	13211289
WEST BENGAL	50611	410	51021	4211699	3501769	7713468
A & N ISLANDS	176	0	176	7797	6790	14587
CHANDIGARH	53	0	53	8470	6886	15356
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	140	0	140	5944	4329	10273
DAMAN & DIU	53	0	53	7762	7106	14868
DELHI	1258	995	2253	474178	496615	970793
LAKSHADWEEP	12	0	12	1800	1500	3300
PONDICHERRY	330	10	340	20978	20610	41588
INDIA	598301	20921	619222	44023149	33397516	77420665

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)
(e) Pre-primary/Pre-Basic Schools

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	18	0	18	551	548	1099
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	95	0	95	3350	2867	6217
ASSAM	197	0	197	6512	4914	11426
BIHAR	1	0	1	45	43	88
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	2638	0	2638	96031	69821	165852
HARYANA	25	2	27	791	740	1531
HIMACHAL PRADESH	10	0	10	213	200	413
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	5020	0	5020	109105	103226	212331
KERALA	449	0	449	11577	12017	23594
MADHYA PRADESH	1687	354	2041	85606	65580	151186
MAHARASHTRA	38315	61	38376	946982	868539	1815521
MANIPUR	1	0	1	30	20	50
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	2	0	2	58	44	102
RAJASTHAN	12	13	25	3132	2743	5875
SIKKIM	739	0	739	12317	11221	23538
TAMILNADU	7	0	7	229	209	438
TRIPURA	4064	0	4064	99568	103632	203200
UTTAR PRADESH	49	0	49	8352	5682	14034
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	23	0	23	1529	1399	2928
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	19	0	19	751	519	1270
DELHI	30	0	30	19116	16284	35400
LAKSHADWEEP	9	0	9	650	595	1245
PONDICHERRY	169	9	178	10048	7656	17704
INDIA	53579	439	54018	1416543	1278499	2695042

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

Total B - (a to e) - All Schools for General Education - (Concl.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	65656	1084	66740	6452908	5473191	11926099
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1825	7	1832	142717	112937	255654
ASSAM	43006	1582	44588	3465765	2553253	6019018
BIHAR	66191	5430	71621	8999275	4909044	13908319
GOA	1557	12	1569	136048	124696	260744
GUJARAT	40801	2277	43078	5539872	4053026	9592898
HARYANA	13170	2333	15503	2018196	1616750	3634946
HIMACHAL PRADESH	11798	118	11916	741093	658842	1399935
JAMMU & KASHMIR	11508	3902	15410	970443	701736	1672179
KARNATAKA	57521	1735	59256	6006549	4920520	10927069
KERALA	13126	326	13452	2906036	2801309	5707345
MADHYA PRADESH	107601	7701	115302	9628846	6379959	16008805
MAHARASHTRA	112751	3248	115999	11674920	10038740	21713660
MANIPUR	3509	226	3735	280048	244395	524443
MEGHALAYA	5702	29	5731	285334	277473	562807
MIZORAM	2355	4	2359	109732	99366	209098
NAGALAND	2230	1	2231	192489	179204	371693
ORISSA	59283	1220	60503	3827257	2532144	6359401
PUNJAB	17859	604	18463	2076455	1796270	3872725
RAJASTHAN	50352	4636	54988	6552942	3693294	10246236
SIKKIM	1475	4	1479	73586	68995	142581
TAMILNADU	41215	1805	43020	6757961	5866458	12624419
TRIPURA	7081	49	7130	486550	436196	922746
UTTAR PRADESH	116396	4159	120555	14496041	7727627	22223668
WEST BENGAL	58429	2092	60521	7554230	5564339	13118569
A & N ISLANDS	329	1	330	44350	40066	84416
CHANDIGARH	178	7	185	81477	72845	154322
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	206	0	206	20555	14498	35053
DAMAN & DIU	113	5	118	14794	12758	27552
DELHI	3019	1506	4525	1318776	1261629	2580405
LAKSHADWEEP	42	2	44	9280	7515	16795
PONDICHERRY	742	55	797	118219	107297	225516
INDIA	917026	46160	963186	102982744	74346372	177329116

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (contd.)

(a) Agricultural & Forestry

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	40	0	40	4373	519	4892
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	1	0	1	173	380	553
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA	41	0	41	4546	899	5445

Note: Zero/nil entry shows that the information is not reported by the State/UT

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (contd.)

(b) Medicine (Nursing & Midwifery)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1	0	1	13	35	48
ASSAM	0	5	5	0	220	220
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	4	4	0	400	400
MAHARASHTRA	0	59	59	108	5084	5192
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	14	6	20	610	490	1100
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA	15	74	89	731	6229	6960

Note: Zero/nil entry shows that the information is not reported by the State/UT

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (contd.)

(c) Teacher Training

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	37	42	79	5111	6654	11765
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	11	0	11	1217	535	1752
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	135	0	135	6935	7413	14348
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	243	49	292	15088	15959	31047
MANIPUR	1	0	1	2	22	24
MEGHALAYA	8	1	9	206	158	364
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	55	16	71	3000	3316	6316
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	1	0	1	30	19	49
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	62	33	95	4468	2622	7090
WEST BENGAL	38	17	55	3427	793	4220
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA	591	158	749	39484	37491	76975

Note: Zero/nil entry shows that the information is not reported by the State/UT

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions In Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (contd.)

(d) Industrial/Arts & Crafts

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	2	0	2	174	37	211
ASSAM	8	13	21	413	440	853
BIHAR	5	5	10	1171	436	1607
GOA	2	0	2	614	1	615
GUJARAT	260	12	272	23987	1379	25366
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	17	15	32	2106	1378	3484
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	467	52	519	38835	9535	48370
MADHYA PRADESH	18	10	28	2600	722	3322
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANIPUR	19	0	19	244	558	802
MEGHALAYA	1	0	1	204	63	267
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	2	1	3	138	102	240
ORISSA	26	0	26	6000	70	6070
PUNJAB	0	34	34	0	1949	1949
RAJASTHAN	79	9	88	7988	795	8783
SIKKIM	1	0	1	86	5	91
TAMILNADU	145	47	192	17810	7080	24890
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	12	0	12	2458	0	2458
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	1	1	2	623	497	1120
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	2	0	2	338	17	355
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	1	1	0	462	462
INDIA	1067	200	1267	105789	25526	131315

Note: Zero/nil entry shows that the information is not reported by the State/UT

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (contd.)

(e) Music & Fine Arts

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	35	8	43	3410	2517	5927
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0
GOA	6	0	6	417	585	1002
GUJARAT	12	0	12	837	736	1573
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	13	0	13	875	217	1092
KERALA	11	1	12	423	338	761
MADHYA PRADESH	2	6	8	301	730	1031
MAHARASHTRA	14	0	14	738	329	1067
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	8	0	8	544	521	1065
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	3	3	0	295	295
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	4	2	6	311	862	1173
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA	105	20	125	7856	7130	14986

Note: Zero/nil entry shows that the information is not reported by the State/UT

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (contd.)

(f) For the Handicapped

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	52	3	55	3896	1981	5877
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	6	0	6	406	209	615
BIHAR	7	1	8	642	210	852
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	89	9	98	4889	2415	7304
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	2	0	2	13	5	18
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	33	0	33	2648	1774	4422
MADHYA PRADESH	5	0	5	582	185	767
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANIPUR	2	0	2	104	82	186
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	48	0	48	2270	1160	3430
PUNJAB	10	0	10	284	110	394
RAJASTHAN	10	0	10	816	280	1096
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	79	0	79	6070	4010	10080
TRIPURA	3	1	4	92	73	165
UTTAR PRADESH	31	0	31	1231	339	1570
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	3	0	3	129	65	194
INDIA	380	14	394	24072	12898	36970

Note: Zero/nil entry shows that the information is not reported by the State/UT

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (contd.)

(g) Reformatory/Certified

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	13	0	13	710	63	773
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	4	0	4	224	0	224
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	5	2	7	106	36	142
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	13	5	18	1833	302	2135
KERALA	6	0	6	223	104	327
MADHYA PRADESH	6	1	7	621	179	800
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	1	0	1	400	130	530
PUNJAB	1	0	1	95	0	95
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	17	2	19	1520	610	2130
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DiU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA	66	10	76	5732	1424	7156

Note: Zero/nil entry shows that the information is not reported by the State/UT

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (contd.)

(h) Oriental Studies

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	173	10	183	24208	24543	48751
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	133	0	133	7045	1520	8565
BIHAR	733	7	740	87060	29663	116723
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	33	0	33	2194	190	2384
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	271	0	271	27812	13715	41527
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	109	0	109	3392	363	3755
MAHARASHTRA	37	0	37	2486	1032	3518
MANIPUR	18	0	18	286	197	483
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	41	0	41	4600	370	4970
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	19	2	21	4415	3615	8030
TRIPURA	57	0	57	2231	1610	3841
UTTAR PRADESH	1950	0	1950	185410	29968	215378
WEST BENGAL	849	0	849	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA	4423	19	4442	351139	106786	457925

Note: Zero/nil entry shows that the information is not reported by the State/UT

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (contd.)

(i) Social (Adult) Education

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	585	0	585	7974	9469	17443
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	279233	571753	850986
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	2977	2734	5711
NAGALAND	750	0	750	15618	13680	29298
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	600	0	600	3299	3953	7252
TAMILNADU	100	0	100	213110	327410	540520
TRIPURA	13144	17288	30432	167932	260417	428349
UTTAR PRADESH	130455	0	130455	332000	496000	828000
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	71	0	71	494	820	1314
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA	145705	17288	162993	1022637	1686236	2708873

Note: Zero/nil entry shows that the information is not reported by the State/UT

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (contd.)
(j) Others (Junior Technical)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	2	0	2	155	14	169
BIHAR	1	0	1	95	0	95
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	3	0	3	51	0	51
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	9	0	9	917	878	1795
MANIPUR	37	0	37	413	523	936
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	1	0	1	34	32	66
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	1	0	1	37	3	40
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA	54	0	54	1702	1450	3152

Note: Zero/nil entry shows that the information is not reported by the State/UT

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (contd.)
(k) Others (Commercial)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	37	0	37	5017	1786	6803
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	9	0	9	230	140	370
MANIPUR	1	0	1	98	51	149
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA	47	0	47	5345	1977	7322

Note: Zero/nil entry shows that the information is not reported by the State/UT

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level

Total - C- (a to k) - (concl.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	238	13	251	28814	26587	55401
Arunachal Pradesh	588	0	588	8161	9541	17702
Assam	225	26	251	16670	6706	23376
Bihar	746	13	759	88968	30309	119277
Goa	8	0	8	1031	586	1617
Gujarat	436	65	501	37124	11410	48534
Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
Himachal Pradesh	33	15	48	3387	1918	5305
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karnataka	432	5	437	37455	21647	59102
Kerala	517	53	570	42129	11751	53880
Madhya Pradesh	140	21	161	7496	2579	10075
Maharashtra	352	108	460	303173	595694	898867
Manipur	78	0	78	1147	1433	2580
Meghalaya	9	1	10	410	221	631
Mizoram	0	0	0	2977	2734	5711
Nagaland	753	1	754	15790	13814	29604
Orissa	185	22	207	16880	5536	22416
Punjab	11	34	45	379	2059	2438
Rajasthan	98	9	107	9521	1976	11497
Sikkim	602	0	602	3415	3977	7392
Tamil Nadu	360	54	414	242925	343020	585945
Tripura	13204	17289	30493	170255	262100	432355
Uttar Pradesh	132514	35	132549	525878	529791	1055669
West Bengal	887	17	904	3427	793	4220
A & N Islands	71	0	71	494	820	1314
Chandigarh	2	1	3	660	500	1160
D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
Daman & Diu	2	0	2	338	17	355
Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pondicherry	3	1	4	129	527	656
INDIA	152494	17783	170277	1569033	1888046	3457079

Note: Zero/nil entry shows that the information is not reported by the State/UT

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Concl'd.)

**Grand Total (A+B+C) - Number of All Types of Educational Institutions
and their Enrolment (Concl'd.)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	67568	1454	69022	6968849	5767525	12736374
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	2413	7	2420	150878	122478	273356
ASSAM	43299	1611	44910	3497859	2569704	6067563
BIHAR	67421	5496	72917	9248544	5045933	14294477
GOA	1565	12	1577	137079	125282	262361
GUJARAT	41237	2342	43579	5576996	4064436	9641432
HARYANA	13170	2333	15503	2018196	1616750	3634946
HIMACHAL PRADESH	11831	133	11964	744480	660760	1405240
JAMMU & KASHMIR	11508	3902	15410	970443	701736	1672179
KARNATAKA	57953	1740	59693	6044004	4942167	10986171
KERALA	13643	379	14022	2948165	2813060	5761225
MADHYA PRADESH	107741	7722	115463	9636342	6382538	16018880
MAHARASHTRA	113111	3356	116467	11980781	10636729	22617510
MANIPUR	3587	226	3813	281195	245828	527023
MEGHALAYA	5711	30	5741	285744	277694	563438
MIZORAM	2355	4	2359	112709	102100	214809
NAGALAND	2983	2	2985	208279	193018	401297
ORISSA	59910	1307	61217	4094268	2657489	6751757
PUNJAB	17870	638	18508	2076834	1798329	3875163
RAJASTHAN	50450	4645	55095	6562463	3695270	10257733
SIKKIM	2077	4	2081	77001	72972	149973
TAMILNADU	41575	1859	43434	7000886	6209478	13210364
TRIPURA	20285	17338	37623	656805	698296	1355101
UTTAR PRADESH	248910	4194	253104	15021919	8257418	23279337
WEST BENGAL	59316	2109	61425	7557657	5565132	13122789
A & N ISLANDS	400	1	401	44844	40886	85730
CHANDIGARH	180	8	188	82137	73345	155482
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	206	0	206	20555	14498	35053
DAMAN & DIU	115	5	120	15132	12775	27907
DELHI	3019	1506	4525	1318776	1261629	2580405
LAKSHADWEEP	42	2	44	9280	7515	16795
PONDICHERRY	746	56	802	118646	108121	226767
INDIA	1072197	64421	1136618	105467746	76740891	182208637

**TABLE V - NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION
(POST MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL) BY COURSES AND STAGES - (Contd.)**

A - Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges (Old Pattern) - Contd.

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	(a) Arts						
	Boys		Girls		Total		
	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ANDHRA PRADESH	128,820	139,334	97,301	69,711	268,154	167,012	435,166
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	8,038	6,252	5,352	3,889	14,290	9,241	23,531
BIHAR	31110	30680	21323	20306	61,790	41,629	103,419
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	612	653	597	691	1,265	1,288	2,553
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	108,730	104,471	56,153	54,944	213,201	111,097	324,298
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH					0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	36	49	25	59	85	84	169
INDIA	277,346	281,439	180,751	149,600	558,785	330,351	889,136

**TABLE V - NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION
(POST MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL) BY COURSES AND STAGES - (Contd.)**

A - Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges (Old Pattern) - Contd.

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	(b) Science						
	Boys		Girls		Total		
	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	Boys	Girls	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	103,997	114,976	49,212	51,523	218,973	100,735	319,708
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	133	85	80	39	218	119	337
BIHAR	44280	44160	29108	29021	88,440	58,129	146,569
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	228	227	143	141	455	284	739
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	11,245	11,066	3,629	3,488	22,311	7,117	29,428
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH					0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	89	86	75	97	175	172	347
INDIA	159,972	170,600	82,247	84,309	330,572	166,556	497,128

**TABLE V - NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION
(POST MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL) BY COURSES AND STAGES - (Contd.)**

A - Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges (Old Pattern) - Contd.

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	(c) Commerce						
	Boys		Girls		Total		
	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	Boys	Girls	Total
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	547	369	246	139	916	385	1,301
BIHAR	5040	5031	3421	3401	10,071	6,822	16,893
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	493	475	412	311	968	723	1,691
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	7,346	7,273	830	765	14,619	1,595	16,214
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH					0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	26	12	19	22	38	41	79
INDIA	13,452	13,160	4928	4638	26,612	9,566	36,178

**TABLE V - NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION -
POST-MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL BY COURSES AND STAGES (Contd.)
A- Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges (Old Pattern) (contd.)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	Total (a+b+c)		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	23	24	25
ANDHRA PRADESH	487127	267747	754874
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0
ASSAM	15424	9745	25169
BIHAR	160301	106580	266881
GOA	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	2688	2295	4983
MANIPUR	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0
ORISSA	250131	119809	369940
PUNJAB	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	298	297	595
INDIA	915969	506473	1422442

**TABLE V - NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION
(POST MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL) BY COURSES AND STAGES - (Contd.)**

B - Higher Secondary School (10+2 Pattern) (Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	(a) Arts						
	Boys		Girls		Total		
	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	Boys	Girls	Total
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
ANDHRA PRADESH	232	312	210	376	544	586	1,130
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1,512	1,574	1,123	1,040	3,086	2,163	5,249
ASSAM	31,909	22,763	19,899	13,848	54,672	33,747	88,419
BIHAR	7,637	8,965	4,080	4,789	16,602	8,869	25,471
GOA	1,034	786	1,574	1,594	1,820	3,168	4,988
GUJARAT	35,540	32,134	40,249	34,191	67,674	74,440	142,114
HARYANA	45,497	33,955	28,645	22,142	79,452	50,787	130,239
HIMACHAL PRADESH	22,841	16,212	18,042	14,471	39,053	32,513	71,566
JAMMU & KASHMIR	10,549	8,534	7,337	6,460	19,083	13,797	32,880
KARNATAKA	54,204	50,783	33,175	29,138	104,987	62,313	167,300
KERALA	2,898	2,105	3,456	2,396	5,003	5,852	10,855
MADHYA PRADESH	84,781	82,275	49,336	49,788	167,056	99,124	266,180
MAHARASHTRA	98,867	106,539	82,231	80,728	205,406	162,959	368,365
MANIPUR	2,026	1,412	1,454	1,185	3,438	2,639	6,077
MEGHALAYA	273	237	192	150	510	342	852
MIZORAM	1,230	986	1,025	801	2,216	1,826	4,042
NAGALAND	276	293	190	211	569	401	970
ORISSA	3,354	3,325	2,883	2,832	6,679	5,715	12,394
PUNJAB	48,621	42,015	36,791	34,374	90,636	71,165	161,801
RAJASTHAN	80,766	82,640	35,250	34,304	163,406	69,554	232,960
SIKKIM	566	485	427	366	1,051	793	1,844
TAMILNADU	52,184	57,899	35,327	30,355	110,083	65,682	175,765
TRIPURA	6,213	3,958	4,948	3,164	10,171	8,112	18,283
UTTAR PRADESH*	203,058	238,991	135,421	156,209	442,049	291,630	733,679
WEST BENGAL	261,894	194,283	88,376	69,997	456,177	158,373	614,550
A & N ISLANDS	660	527	553	504	1,187	1,057	2,244
CHANDIGARH	1,739	1,195	2,024	1,617	2,934	3,641	6,575
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	32	55	54	63	87	117	204
DAMAN & DIU	67	41	91	75	108	166	274
DELHI	20,839	17,504	26,172	22,802	38,343	48,974	87,317
LAKSHADWEEP	97	70	19	38	167	57	224
PONDICHERRY	349	205	381	287	554	668	1,222
INDIA	1081745	1013058	680935	620295	2,094,803	1,281,230	3,376,033

*15775 girl students are having Vocational courses also

**TABLE V - NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION
(POST MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL) BY COURSES AND STAGES - (Contd.)**

B - Higher Secondary School (10+2 Pattern) (Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	(b) Science						
	Boys		Girls		Total		
	1st Year 33	2nd Year 34	1st Year 35	2nd Year 36	Boys 37	Girls 38	Total 39
ANDHRA PRADESH	1,469	1,373	849	833	2,842	1,682	4,524
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	653	791	231	253	1,444	484	1,928
ASSAM	8,957	7,048	4,286	3,291	16,005	7,577	23,582
BIHAR	5,977	6,740	2,639	2,746	12,717	5,385	18,102
GOA	1,611	1,470	1,357	1,082	3,081	2,439	5,520
GUJARAT	27,340	24,869	11,951	9,799	52,209	21,750	73,959
HARYANA	9,388	7,647	4,523	3,681	17,035	8,204	25,239
HIMACHAL PRADESH	6,901	5,694	3,519	3,115	12,595	6,634	19,229
JAMMU & KASHMIR	11,711	10,771	7,329	6,792	22,482	14,121	36,603
KARNATAKA	47,581	44,459	30,492	26,584	92,040	57,076	149,116
KERALA	6,652	5,950	7,620	6,104	12,602	13,724	26,326
MADHYA PRADESH	129,898	138,095	54,248	53,798	267,993	108,046	376,039
MAHARASHTRA	42,873	39,398	21,884	20,339	82,271	42,223	124,494
MANIPUR	1265	985	821	651	2,250	1,472	3,722
MEGHALAYA	123	122	87	74	245	161	406
MIZORAM	217	159	129	88	376	217	593
NAGALAND	128	106	93	97	234	190	424
ORISSA	370	326	198	165	696	363	1,059
PUNJAB	5,596	5,265	3,897	3,324	10,861	7,221	18,082
RAJASTHAN	36,620	36,060	9,542	9,235	72,680	18,777	91,457
SIKKIM	294	259	225	193	553	418	971
TAMILNADU	86,672	86,078	59,465	55,316	172,750	114,781	287,531
TRIPURA	1,836	1,333	668	492	3,169	1,160	4,329
UTTAR PRADESH	106,451	115,266	29,238	32,457	221,717	61,695	283,412
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	405	426	313	320	831	633	1,464
CHANDIGARH	1446	1194	1291	1150	2,640	2,441	5,081
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	121	83	68	37	204	105	309
DAMAN & DIU	175	101	55	27	276	82	358
DELHI	12,320	11,903	7,776	6,736	24,223	14,512	38,735
LAKSHADWEEP	138	84	56	72	222	128	350
PONDICHERRY	2,011	1,432	2,055	1,671	3,443	3,726	7,169
INDIA	557,199	555,487	266,905	250,522	1,112,686	517,427	1,630,113

**TABLE V - NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION
(POST MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL) BY COURSES AND STAGES - (Contd.)**

B - Higher Secondary School (10+2 Pattern) (Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	(c) Commerce						
	Boys		Girls		Total		
	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	Boys	Girls	Total
1	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
ANDHRA PRADESH	402	372	509	379	774	888	1,662
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	39	29	7	5	68	12	80
ASSAM	2,213	1,755	1,090	783	3,968	1,873	5,841
BIHAR	304	403	30	17	707	47	754
GOA	2,616	2,373	2,199	2,045	4,989	4,244	9,233
GUJARAT	34,631	33,938	25,460	25,869	68,569	51,329	119,898
HARYANA	11,529	8,307	6,245	4,776	19,836	11,021	30,857
HIMACHAL PRADESH	4,448	3,449	1,801	1,552	7,897	3,353	11,250
JAMMU & KASHMIR	2,288	2,014	1,408	1,389	4,302	2,797	7,099
KARNATAKA	44,099	36,978	29,468	25,451	81,077	54,919	135,996
KERALA	2886	471	2366	350	3,357	2,716	6,073
MADHYA PRADESH	48,907	45,502	21,859	18,303	94,409	40,162	134,571
MAHARASHTRA	36,262	35,636	23,503	20,659	71,898	44,162	116,060
MANIPUR	256	227	98	122	483	220	703
MEGHALAYA	21	17	0	0	38	0	38
MIZORAM	81	74	28	18	155	46	201
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	254	207	40	37	461	77	538
PUNJAB	5,895	4,823	3,589	3,117	10,718	6,706	17,424
RAJASTHAN	22,107	19,604	4,979	4,293	41,711	9,272	50,983
SIKKIM	159	142	76	64	301	140	441
TAMILNADU	41,576	38,879	30,885	27,285	80,455	58,170	138,625
TRIPURA	1,660	1,301	154	81	2,961	235	3,196
UTTAR PRADESH	21,049	22,917	2,934	3,398	43,966	6,332	50,298
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	98	96	45	39	194	84	278
CHANDIGARH	972	803	803	679	1,775	1,482	3,257
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	76	102	74	89	178	163	341
DAMAN & DIU	190	185	114	80	375	194	569
DELHI	13,893	12,334	10,235	8,770	26,227	19,005	45,232
LAKSHADWEEP	84	87	56	28	171	84	255
PONDICHERRY	763	584	796	703	1,347	1,499	2,846
INDIA	299,758	273,609	170,851	150,381	573,367	321,232	894,599

*2855 boys and 80 girls are having Vocational courses also

B - Higher Secondary School (10+2 Pattern) (Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	(d) Vocational						
	Boys		Girls		Total		
	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	Boys	Girls	Total
1	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
ANDHRA PRADESH	19	31	29	9	50	38	88
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	834	428	299	137	1,262	436	1,698
BIHAR	2,623	2,676	845	692	5,299	1,537	6,836
GOA	1,226	862	912	685	2,088	1,597	3,685
GUJARAT	1,748	1,644	2,778	2,751	3,392	5,529	8,921
HARYANA	6,547	4,837	896	983	11,384	1,879	13,263
HIMACHAL PRADESH	722	781	248	282	1,503	530	2,033
JAMMU & KASHMIR	245	181	208	136	426	344	770
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	8,158	5,945	8,704	6,921	14,103	15,625	29,728
MADHYA PRADESH	6,419	7,307	3,944	2,886	13,726	6,830	20,556
MAHARASHTRA	3,828	4,180	937	954	8,008	1,891	9,899
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	5,578	4,334	2,476	1,885	9,912	4,361	14,273
RAJASTHAN	5,749	6,071	2,100	2,423	11,820	4,523	16,343
SIKKIM	0	0	54	21	0	75	75
TAMILNADU	32,362	29,390	20,940	29,738	61,752	50,678	112,430
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	18,399	20,452	8,385	9,748	38,851	18,133	56,984
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	4	26	15	4	41	45
CHANDIGARH	399	282	404	372	681	776	1,457
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	1,203	1,102	1,520	1,325	2,305	2,845	5,150
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	576	434	362	311	1,010	673	1,683
INDIA	96,635	90,941	56,067	62,274	187,576	118,341	305,917

**TABLE V - NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION
(POST MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL) BY COURSES AND STAGES - (Concl.d.)
B - Higher Secondary School (10+2 Pattern) (Contd.)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	Total (a+b+c+d)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	54	55	56
ANDHRA PRADESH	4,210	3,194	7,404
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	4,598	2,659	7,257
ASSAM	75,907	43,633	119,540
BIHAR	35,325	15,838	51,163
GOA	11,978	11,448	23,426
GUJARAT	191,844	153,048	344,892
HARYANA	127,707	71,891	199,598
HIMACHAL PRADESH	61,048	43,030	104,078
JAMMU & KASHMIR	46,293	31,059	77,352
KARNATAKA	278,104	174,308	452,412
KERALA	35,065	37,917	72,982
MADHYA PRADESH	543,184	254,162	797,346
MAHARASHTRA	367,583	251,235	618,818
MANIPUR	6,171	4,331	10,502
MEGHALAYA	793	503	1,296
MIZORAM	2,747	2,089	4,836
NAGALAND	803	591	1,394
ORISSA	7,836	6,155	13,991
PUNJAB	122,127	89,453	211,580
RAJASTHAN	289,617	102,126	391,743
SIKKIM	1,905	1,426	3,331
TAMILNADU	425,040	289,311	714,351
TRIPURA	16,301	9,507	25,808
UTTAR PRADESH	746,583	377,790	1,124,373
WEST BENGAL	456,177	158,373	614,550
A & N ISLANDS	2,216	1,815	4,031
CHANDIGARH	8,030	8,340	16,370
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	469	385	854
DAMAN & DIU	759	442	1,201
DELHI	91,098	85,336	176,434
LAKSHADWEEP	560	269	829
PONDICHERRY	6,354	6,566	12,920
INDIA	3,968,432	2,238,230	6,206,662

**TABLE V - NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION
(POST MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL) BY COURSES AND STAGES - (Concl'd.)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	Total (a+b+c+d)														
	(a) Arts			(b) Science			(c) Commerce			(d) Vocational			Grand Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71
ANDHRA PRADESH	268,698	167,598	436,296	221,815	102,417	324,232	774	888	1,662	50	38	88	491,337	270,941	762,278
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	3,086	2,163	5,249	1,444	484	1,928	68	12	80	0	0	0	4,596	2,659	7,257
ASSAM	68,962	42,988	111,950	16,223	7,696	23,919	4,884	2,258	7,142	1,262	436	1,698	91,331	53,378	144,709
BIHAR	78,392	50,498	128,890	101,157	63,514	164,671	10,778	6,869	17,647	5,299	1,537	6,836	195,626	122,418	318,044
GOA	1,820	3,168	4,988	3,081	2,439	5,520	4,989	4,244	9,233	2,088	1,597	3,685	11,978	11,448	23,426
GUJARAT	67,674	74,440	142,114	52,209	21,750	73,959	68,569	51,329	119,898	3,392	5,529	8,921	191,844	153,048	344,892
HARYANA	79,452	50,787	130,239	17,035	8,204	25,239	19,836	11,021	30,857	11,384	1,879	13,263	127,707	71,891	199,598
HIMACHAL PRADESH	39,053	32,513	71,566	12,595	6,634	19,229	7,897	3,353	11,250	1,503	530	2,033	61,048	43,030	104,078
JAMMU & KASHMIR	19,083	13,797	32,880	22,482	14,121	36,603	4,302	2,797	7,099	426	344	770	46,293	31,059	77,352
KARNATAKA	104,987	62,313	167,300	92,040	57,076	149,116	81,077	54,919	135,996	0	0	0	278,104	174,308	452,412
KERALA	5,003	5,852	10,855	12,602	13,724	26,326	3,357	2,716	6,073	14,103	15,625	29,728	35,065	37,917	72,982
MADHYA PRADESH	167,056	99,124	266,180	267,993	108,046	376,039	94,409	40,162	134,571	13,726	6,830	20,556	543,184	254,162	797,346
MAHARASHTRA	206,671	164,247	370,918	82,726	42,507	125,233	72,866	44,885	117,751	8,008	1,891	9,899	370,271	253,530	623,801
MANIPUR	3,438	2,639	6,077	2,250	1,472	3,722	483	220	703	0	0	0	6,171	4,331	10,502
MEGHALAYA	510	342	852	245	161	406	38	0	38	0	0	0	793	503	1,296
MIZORAM	2,216	1,826	4,042	376	217	593	155	46	201	0	0	0	2,747	2,089	4,836
NAGALAND	569	401	970	234	190	424	0	0	0	0	0	0	803	591	1,394
ORISSA	219,880	116,812	336,692	23,007	7,480	30,487	15,080	1,672	16,752	0	0	0	257,967	125,964	383,931
PUNJAB	90,636	71,165	161,801	10,861	7,221	18,082	10,718	6,706	17,424	9,912	4,361	14,273	122,127	89,453	211,580
RAJASTHAN	163,406	69,554	232,960	72,680	18,777	91,457	41,711	9,272	50,983	11,820	4,523	16,343	289,617	102,126	391,743
SIKKIM	1,051	793	1,844	553	418	971	301	140	441	0	75	75	1,905	1,426	3,331
TAMILNADU	110,083	65,682	175,765	172,750	114,781	287,531	80,455	56,170	138,625	61,752	50,678	112,430	425,040	289,311	714,351
TRIPURA	10,171	8,112	18,283	3,169	1,160	4,329	2,961	235	3,196	0	0	0	16,301	9,507	25,808
UTTAR PRADESH	442,049	291,630	733,679	221,717	61,695	283,412	43,966	6,332	50,298	38,851	18,133	56,984	746,583	377,790	1,124,373
WEST BENGAL	456,177	158,373	614,550	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	456,177	158,373	614,550
A & N ISLANDS	1,187	1,057	2,244	831	633	1,464	194	84	278	4	41	45	2,216	1,815	4,031
CHANDIGARH	2,934	3,641	6,575	2,640	2,441	5,081	1,775	1,482	3,257	681	776	1,457	8,030	9,340	16,370
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	87	117	204	204	105	309	178	163	341	0	0	0	469	385	854
DAMAN & DIU	108	166	274	276	82	358	375	194	569	0	0	0	759	442	1,201
DELHI	38,343	48,974	87,317	24,223	14,512	38,735	26,227	19,005	45,232	2,305	2,845	5,150	91,098	85,336	176,434
LAKSHADWEEP	167	57	224	222	128	350	171	84	255	0	0	0	560	269	829
PONDICHERRY	639	752	1,391	3,618	3,898	7,516	1,385	1,540	2,925	1,010	673	1,683	6,652	6,863	13,515
INDIA	2,653,588	1,611,581	4,265,169	1,443,258	683,983	2,127,241	599,979	330,798	930,777	187,576	118,341	305,917	4,884,401	2,744,703	7,629,104

TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT PRE-PRIMARY

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANDHRA PRADESH	54,484	42,633	97,117	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	19,812	15,893	35,705	1,783	1,512	3,295	9.00	9.51	9.23
ASSAM	16,485	13,941	30,426	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
BIHAR	18,194	9,122	27,316	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	96,031	69,821	165,852	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
HARYANA	16,856	11,579	28,435	43	36	79	0.25	0.31	0.28
HIMACHAL PRADESH	7,919	5,904	13,823	10	4	14	0.13	0.07	0.10
JAMMU & KASHMIR	16,500	20,983	37,483	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	109,105	103,226	212,331	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	11,577	12,017	23,594	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
MADHYA PRADESH	106,688	82,619	189,307	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	946,982	868,539	1,815,521	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	48,406	43,471	91,877	2,370	2,100	4,470	4.90	4.83	4.87
MEGHALAYA	72,748	72,394	145,142	8,933	7,519	16,452	12.28	10.39	11.34
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	45,259	41,202	86,461	2,489	2,266	4,755	5.50	5.50	5.50
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	18,226	12,516	30,742	48	30	78	0.26	0.24	0.25
RAJASTHAN	100,209	76,486	176,695	1,034	572	1,606	1.03	0.75	0.91
SIKKIM	12,317	11,221	23,538	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	229	209	438	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	100,283	104,113	204,396	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	24,772	14,064	38,836	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	2,702	2,411	5,113	32	31	63	1.18	1.29	1.23
CHANDIGARH	7,741	6,112	13,853	22	14	36	0.28	0.23	0.26
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	751	519	1,270	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	19,116	16,284	35,400	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	645	571	1,216	125	100	225	19.38	17.51	18.50
PONDICHERRY	10,048	7,656	17,704	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	1,884,115	1,665,506	3,549,621	16,889	14,184	31,073	0.90	0.85	0.88

TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT CLASS I

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
ANDHRA PRADESH	1,345,273	1,279,719	2,624,992	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	24,823	20,095	44,918	4,780	3,778	8,558	19.26	18.80	19.05
ASSAM	791,137	623,043	1,414,180	82,223	66,265	148,488	10.39	10.64	10.50
BIHAR	2,213,692	1,417,983	3,631,675	71,050	42,215	113,265	3.21	2.98	3.12
GOA	14,214	13,407	27,621	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	814,111	602,584	1,416,695	135,887	113,930	249,817	16.69	18.91	17.63
HARYANA	282,450	257,085	539,535	13,661	11,386	25,047	4.84	4.43	4.64
HIMACHAL PRADESH	86,793	84,648	171,441	12,936	11,941	24,877	14.90	14.11	14.51
JAMMU & KASHMIR	140,842	104,727	245,569	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	861,729	758,292	1,620,021	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	251,407	243,017	494,424	42	27	69	0.02	0.01	0.01
MADHYA PRADESH	1,531,590	1,183,964	2,715,554	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	1,351,471	1,246,150	2,597,621	72,709	63,304	136,013	5.38	5.08	5.24
MANIPUR	34,873	30,583	65,456	1,126	984	2,110	3.23	3.22	3.22
MEGHALAYA	52,583	52,538	105,121	5,261	5,084	10,345	10.01	9.68	9.84
MIZORAM	26,473	22,875	49,348	3,493	3,005	6,498	13.19	13.14	13.17
NAGALAND	24,152	23,577	47,729	1,207	1,178	2,385	5.00	5.00	5.00
ORISSA	721,840	490,654	1,212,494	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	251,009	224,356	475,365	12,738	9,972	22,710	5.07	4.44	4.78
RAJASTHAN	1,514,257	1,134,649	2,648,906	77,196	51,343	128,539	5.10	4.53	4.85
SIKKIM	14,624	15,333	29,957	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	805,680	731,762	1,537,442	103,127	93,666	196,793	12.80	12.80	12.80
TRIPURA	72,792	67,573	140,365	26,331	21,747	48,078	36.17	32.18	34.25
UTTAR PRADESH	2,441,042	1,561,581	4,002,623	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	1,544,674	1,300,822	2,845,496	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
Å & N ISLANDS	4,107	3,765	7,872	303	265	568	7.38	7.04	7.22
CHANDIGARH	7,528	6,431	13,959	81	74	155	1.08	1.15	1.11
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	4,015	3,331	7,346	924	831	1,755	23.01	24.95	23.89
DAMAN & DIU	1,603	1,545	3,148	193	151	344	12.04	9.77	10.93
DELHI	149,230	146,323	295,553	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	893	813	1,706	187	135	322	20.94	16.61	18.87
PONDICHERRY	10,610	9,599	20,209	7	8	15	0.07	0.08	0.07
INDIA	17,391,517	13,662,824	31,054,341	625,462	501,289	1,126,751	3.60	3.67	3.63

TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT
CLASS II

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
ANDHRA PRADESH	916,104	864,511	1,780,615	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	18,337	14,785	33,122	2,880	2,280	5,160	15.71	15.42	15.58
ASSAM	469,608	358,919	828,527	43,664	33,306	76,970	9.30	9.28	9.29
BIHAR	1,364,720	814,894	2,179,614	22,389	13,570	35,959	1.64	1.67	1.65
GOA	12,524	11,971	24,495	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	728,415	539,364	1,267,779	76,007	65,289	141,296	10.43	12.10	11.15
HARYANA	236,258	211,896	448,154	12,095	9,984	22,079	5.12	4.71	4.93
HIMACHAL PRADESH	76,337	73,999	150,336	8,367	7,818	16,185	10.95	10.57	10.76
JAMMU & KASHMIR	109,547	79,690	189,237	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	915,202	714,079	1,629,281	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	281,178	266,331	547,509	17,735	13,247	30,982	6.31	4.97	5.66
MADHYA PRADESH	1,273,094	979,549	2,252,643	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	1,302,982	1,202,040	2,505,022	51,207	44,836	96,043	3.93	3.73	3.83
MANIPUR	28,566	25,210	53,776	796	754	1,550	2.79	2.99	2.88
MEGHALAYA	32,759	32,814	65,573	2,489	2,615	5,104	7.60	7.97	7.78
MIZORAM	12,460	10,981	23,441	1206	973	2179	9.68	8.86	9.30
NAGALAND	21,468	20,005	41,473	1051	980	2,031	4.90	4.90	4.90
ORISSA	604,643	443,742	1,048,385	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	241,872	217,468	459,340	13,765	9,520	23,285	5.69	4.38	5.07
RAJASTHAN	863,676	579,068	1,442,744	24,119	15,212	39,331	2.79	2.63	2.73
SIKKIM	8,912	7,968	16,880	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	744,664	717,342	1,462,006	55,849	53,801	109,650	7.50	7.50	7.50
TRIPURA	53,331	47,508	100,839	13,051	10,527	23,578	24.47	22.16	23.38
UTTAR PRADESH	1,859,230	1,156,488	3,015,718	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	985,104	845,308	1,830,412	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	4,079	3,721	7,800	192	152	344	4.71	4.08	4.41
CHANDIGARH	6,933	6,102	13,035	104	54	158	1.50	0.88	1.21
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	3,080	2,431	5,511	469	421	890	15.23	17.32	16.15
DAMAN & DIU	1,661	1,534	3,195	131	121	252	7.89	7.89	7.89
DELHI	141889	137905	279,794	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	982	858	1,840	209	125	334	21.28	14.57	18.15
PONDICHERRY	10,448	9,698	20,146	21	20	41	0.20	0.21	0.20
INDIA	13,330,113	10,398,179	23,728,292	347796	285605	633401	2.61	2.75	2.67

**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS
TO ENROLMENT
CLASS III**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
ANDHRA PRADESH	779,138	693,750	1,472,888	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	15,137	12,749	27,886	2,084	1,795	3,879	13.77	14.08	13.91
ASSAM	380,853	306,254	687,107	35,481	27,733	63,214	9.32	9.06	9.20
BIHAR	1,107,526	632,715	1,740,241	15,333	8,866	24,201	1.38	1.40	1.39
GOA	11,612	11,311	22,923	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	685,567	507,653	1,193,220	78,916	60,029	138,945	11.51	11.82	11.64
HARYANA	218,462	194,176	412,638	18,995	17,093	36,088	8.69	8.80	8.75
HIMACHAL PRADESH	71,002	67,197	138,199	7,120	6,131	13,251	10.03	9.12	9.59
JAMMU & KASHMIR	102,068	76,547	178,615	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	762,441	665,518	1,428,059	4,970	4,838	9,808	0.65	0.73	0.69
KERALA	285,705	269,782	555,487	19,139	14,000	33,139	6.70	5.19	5.97
MADHYA PRADESH	1,164,157	867,181	2,031,338	40,799	26,235	67,034	3.50	3.03	3.30
MAHARASHTRA	1,278,255	1,172,839	2,451,094	105,584	98,518	204,102	8.26	9.00	8.33
MANIPUR	24,968	22,025	46,993	665	535	1,200	2.66	2.43	2.55
MEGHALAYA	26,195	25,740	51,935	2,306	2,393	4,699	8.80	9.30	9.05
MIZORAM	12,226	10,723	22,949	1078	969	2,047	8.82	9.04	8.92
NAGALAND	19,552	18,576	38,128	938	891	1,829	4.80	4.80	4.80
ORISSA	501,972	355,484	857,456	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	226,682	207,009	433,691	12,071	9,231	21,302	5.33	4.46	4.91
RAJASTHAN	662,661	404,297	1,066,958	18,067	10,007	28,074	2.73	2.48	2.63
SIKKIM	8,121	7,405	15,526	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	683,847	652,249	1,336,096	68,453	65,290	133,743	10.01	10.01	10.01
TRIPURA	50,865	44,133	94,998	15,024	11,791	26,815	29.54	26.72	28.23
UTTAR PRADESH	1,634,196	966,983	2,601,179	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	850,363	720,511	1,570,874	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	4,069	3,869	7,938	155	150	305	3.81	3.88	3.84
CHANDIGARH	6,797	6,053	12,850	99	60	159	1.46	0.99	1.24
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	2,789	1,953	4,742	430	333	763	15.42	17.05	16.09
DAMAN & DIU	1,558	1,504	3,062	152	128	280	9.76	8.51	9.14
DELHI	133878	129982	263860	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	1,080	845	1,925	176	103	279	16.30	12.19	14.49
PONDICHERRY	10,900	10,205	21,105	711	621	1,332	6.52	6.09	6.31
INDIA	11,724,642	9,067,318	20,791,960	448746	367742	816488	3.83	4.06	3.93

TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT CLASS IV

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
ANDHRA PRADESH	694,545	596,757	1,291,302	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	12,746	10,385	23,131	1,483	1,138	2,621	11.64	10.96	11.33
ASSAM	310,584	242,072	552,656	26,059	19,258	45,317	8.39	7.96	8.20
BIHAR	926,080	514,655	1,440,735	11,391	6,051	17,442	1.23	1.18	1.21
GOA	12,153	11,358	23,511	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	642,719	475,924	1,118,643	62,299	47,406	109,705	9.69	9.96	9.81
HARYANA	190,355	168,528	358,883	16,933	14,174	31,107	8.90	8.41	8.67
HIMACHAL PRADESH	67,044	62,345	129,389	6,625	5,068	11,694	9.88	8.13	9.04
JAMMU & KASHMIR	90,890	70,557	161,447	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	695,309	630,488	1,325,797	6,190	5,866	12,056	0.89	0.93	0.91
KERALA	288,484	271,827	560,311	19,531	14,101	33,632	6.77	5.19	6.00
MADHYA PRADESH	1,002,786	725,756	1,728,542	67,762	35,950	103,712	6.76	4.95	6.00
MAHARASHTRA	1,153,432	1,053,653	2,207,085	54,211	51,313	105,524	4.70	4.87	4.78
MANIPUR	23,640	20,029	43,669	575	454	1,030	2.44	2.27	2.36
MEGHALAYA	20,976	20,917	41,893	2,045	2,140	4,185	9.75	10.23	9.99
MIZORAM	10,501	9,413	19,914	865	749	1,614	8.24	7.96	8.10
NAGALAND	17,635	16,968	34,603	828	797	1,625	4.70	4.70	4.70
ORISSA	407,108	285,625	692,733	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	204,894	193,618	398,512	9,842	7,096	16,938	4.80	3.66	4.25
RAJASTHAN	570,073	318,024	888,097	12,114	6,234	18,348	2.12	1.96	2.07
SIKKIM	6,262	5,900	12,162	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	668,096	628,615	1,296,711	80,172	75,433	155,605	12.00	12.00	12.00
TRIPURA	41,025	35,150	76,175	10,516	8,329	18,845	25.63	23.70	24.74
UTTAR PRADESH	1,362,182	778,861	2,141,043	47,126	21,027	68,153	3.46	2.70	3.18
WEST BENGAL	762,343	634,128	1,396,471	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	4,461	3,939	8,400	257	186	443	5.76	4.72	5.27
CHANDIGARH	6,937	5,961	12,898	101	58	159	1.46	0.97	1.23
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	2,382	1,593	3,975	388	171	559	16.29	10.73	14.06
DAMAN & DIU	1,508	1,287	2,795	218	160	378	14.46	12.43	13.52
DELHI	128,162	124,212	252,374	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	931	820	1,751	146	77	223	15.68	9.39	12.74
PONDICHERRY	10,844	10,121	20,965	899	812	1,711	8.29	8.02	8.16
INDIA	10,337,087	7,929,486	18,266,573	438578	324048	762626	4.24	4.09	4.17

**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS
TO ENROLMENT
CLASS V**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
ANDHRA PRADESH	654,446	545,836	1,200,282	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	11,310	9,352	20,662	1,200	1052	2,252	10.61	11.25	10.90
ASSAM	347,155	217,349	564,504	26,660	17,936	44,596	7.68	8.25	7.90
BIHAR	833,295	441,429	1,274,724	7,865	4,315	12,180	0.94	0.98	0.96
GOA	13,859	11,895	25,754	2,228	1,481	3,709	16.08	12.45	14.40
GUJARAT	578,875	428,650	1,007,525	60,485	38,443	98,928	10.45	8.97	9.82
HARYANA	182,188	154,708	336,896	18,354	14,834	33,188	10.07	9.59	9.85
HIMACHAL PRADESH	61,804	57,115	118,919	2,967	2,357	5,324	4.80	4.13	4.48
JAMMU & KASHMIR	76,552	61,405	137,957	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	494,774	414,168	908,942	6,603	6,181	12,784	1.33	1.49	1.41
KERALA	304,768	283,318	588,086	22,437	15,547	37,984	7.36	5.49	6.46
MADHYA PRADESH	975,944	660,106	1,636,050	98,729	66,512	165,241	10.12	10.08	10.10
MAHARASHTRA	1,107,401	959,153	2,066,594	49,169	39,615	88,784	4.44	4.13	4.30
MANIPUR	22,496	19,261	41,757	482	358	840	2.14	1.86	2.01
MEGHALAYA	19,793	18,267	38,060	2,011	1,831	3,842	10.16	10.02	10.09
MIZORAM	9,699	8,740	18,439	468	310	778	4.83	3.55	4.22
NAGALAND	13,801	12,561	26,362	634	577	1,211	4.59	4.59	4.59
ORISSA	333,837	232,541	566,378	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	184,388	170,014	354,402	4,968	3,234	8,202	2.69	1.90	2.31
RAJASTHAN	537,432	276,488	813,920	8,387	4,072	12,459	1.56	1.47	1.53
SIKKIM	5,274	5,187	10,461	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	616,684	565,100	1,181,784	43,785	40,122	83,907	7.10	7.10	7.10
TRIPURA	32,662	28,122	60,784	6,726	5,212	11,938	20.59	18.53	19.64
UTTAR PRADESH	1,241,180	683,756	1,924,936	50,025	27,453	77,478	4.03	4.02	4.02
WEST BENGAL	720,204	544,279	1,264,483	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	4,204	3,753	7,957	125	133	258	2.97	3.54	3.24
CHANDIGARH	7,028	6,208	13,236	172	113	285	2.45	1.82	2.15
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	2,235	1314	3,549	332	151	483	14.85	11.49	13.61
DAMAN & DIU	1,432	1,236	2,668	208	126	334	14.53	10.19	12.52
DELHI	123882	123,787	247669	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	855	706	1,561	138	78	216	16.14	11.05	13.84
PONDICHERRY	10,672	9,804	20,476	821	762	1,583	7.69	7.77	7.73
INDIA	9,530,129	6,955,648	16,485,777	415979	292805	708784	4.36	4.21	4.30

**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS
TO ENROLMENT
TOTAL CLASS (I TO V) (COL. 11 TO 55)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS 56	GIRLS 57	TOTAL 58	BOYS 59	GIRLS 60	TOTAL 61	BOYS 62	GIRLS 63	TOTAL 64
ANDHRA PRADESH	4,389,506	3,980,573	8,370,079	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	82,353	67,366	149,719	12,427	10,043	22,470	15.09	14.91	15.01
ASSAM	2,299,337	1,747,637	4,046,974	214,087	154,498	378,585	9.31	9.41	9.35
BIHAR	6,445,313	3,821,676	10,266,989	128,028	75,019	203,047	1.99	1.96	1.98
GOA	64,362	59,942	124,304	2,228	1,481	3,709	3.46	2.47	2.98
GUJARAT	3,449,637	2,554,175	6,003,862	413,594	325,097	738,691	11.99	12.73	12.30
HARYANA	1,109,713	986,393	2,096,106	80,038	67,471	147,509	7.21	6.84	7.04
HIMACHAL PRADESH	363,030	345,304	708,334	38,016	33,315	71,331	10.47	9.65	10.07
JAMMU & KASHMIR	519,899	392,926	912,825	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	3,729,455	3,182,645	6,912,100	17,763	16,885	34,648	0.48	0.53	0.50
KERALA	1,411,542	1,334,275	2,745,817	78,884	56,922	135,806	5.59	4.27	4.95
MADHYA PRADESH	5,947,571	4,416,556	10,364,127	207,290	128,697	335,987	3.49	2.91	3.24
MAHARASHTRA	6,193,541	5,633,875	11,827,416	332,880	304,652	637,532	5.37	5.41	5.39
MANIPUR	134,543	117,108	251,651	3,645	3,085	6,730	2.71	2.63	2.67
MEGHALAYA	152,306	150,276	302,582	14,112	14,063	28,175	9.27	9.36	9.31
MIZORAM	71,359	62,732	134,091	7,110	6,006	13,116	9.96	9.57	9.78
NAGALAND	96,608	91,687	188,295	4,658	4,423	9,081	4.82	4.82	4.82
ORISSA	2,569,400	1,808,046	4,377,446	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	1,108,845	1,012,465	2,121,310	53,384	39,053	92,437	4.81	3.86	4.36
RAJASTHAN	4,148,099	2,712,526	6,860,625	139,883	86,868	226,751	3.37	3.20	3.31
SIKKIM	43,193	41,793	84,986	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	3,518,971	3,295,068	6,814,039	351,386	328,312	679,698	9.99	9.96	9.97
TRIPURA	250,675	222,486	473,161	71,648	57,606	129,254	28.58	25.89	27.32
UTTAR PRADESH	8,537,830	5,147,669	13,685,499	97,151	48,430	145,631	1.14	0.94	1.06
WEST BENGAL	4,862,688	4,045,048	8,907,736	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	20,920	19,047	39,967	1,032	886	1,918	4.93	4.65	4.80
CHANDIGARH	35,223	30,755	65,978	557	359	916	1.58	1.17	1.39
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	14,501	10,622	25,123	2,543	1,907	4,450	17.54	17.95	17.71
DAMAN & DIU	7,762	7,106	14,868	902	686	1,588	11.62	9.65	10.68
DELHI	677,041	662,209	1,339,250	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	4,741	4,042	8,783	856	518	1,374	18.06	12.82	15.64
PONDICHERRY	53,474	49,427	102,901	2,459	2,223	4,682	4.60	4.50	4.55
INDIA	62,313,488	48,013,455	110,326,943	2,276,561	1,778,555	4,055,116	3.65	3.70	3.68

TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT

CLASS VI

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
ANDHRA PRADESH	524,845	400,109	924,954	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	9,734	7,793	17,527	975	715	1,690	10.02	9.17	9.64
ASSAM	282,163	192,860	475,023	26,385	18,030	44,415	9.35	9.35	9.35
BIHAR	659,188	303,257	962,445	5,057	3,028	8,085	0.77	1.00	0.84
GOA	13,298	11,539	24,837	1,949	1,163	3,112	14.66	10.08	12.53
GUJARAT	449,903	333,147	783,050	35,824	22,859	58,683	7.96	6.86	7.49
HARYANA	187,963	144,598	332,561	13,714	8,990	22,704	7.30	6.22	6.83
HIMACHAL PRADESH	74,161	65,402	139,563	8,710	7,112	15,822	11.74	10.87	11.34
JAMMU & KASHMIR	89,652	63,522	153,174	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	477,019	392,028	869,047	5,731	5,166	10,897	1.20	1.32	1.25
KERALA	309,924	288,292	598,216	23,158	14,909	38,067	7.47	5.17	6.36
MADHYA PRADESH	831,257	481,882	1,313,139	65,085	34,712	99,797	7.83	7.20	7.60
MAHARASHTRA	997,917	849,466	1,847,383	35,526	31,090	66,616	3.56	3.66	3.61
MANIPUR	20,758	18,258	39,016	445	415	860	2.14	2.27	2.20
MEGHALAYA	16,997	15,568	32,565	1,982	1,708	3,690	11.66	10.97	11.33
MIZORAM	8,739	8,197	16,936	312	275	587	3.57	3.35	3.47
NAGALAND	12,268	11,610	23,878	552	520	1,072	4.50	4.48	4.49
ORISSA	328,108	235,464	563,572	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	193,849	159,970	353,819	14,205	8,599	22,804	7.33	5.38	6.45
RAJASTHAN	568,704	242,401	811,105	38,521	10,564	49,085	6.77	4.36	6.05
SIKKIM	4,982	4,293	9,275	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	626,549	574,102	1,200,651	90,850	83,244	174,094	14.50	14.50	14.50
TRIPURA	34,110	28,887	62,997	9,690	7,912	17,602	28.41	27.39	27.94
UTTAR PRADESH	1,195,521	566,512	1,762,033	76,726	26,889	103,615	6.42	4.75	5.88
WEST BENGAL	674,165	422,516	1,036,681	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	4,622	4,064	8,686	230	295	525	4.98	7.26	6.04
CHANDIGARH	7,232	6,263	13,495	553	348	901	7.65	5.56	6.66
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	1,672	955	2,627	219	101	320	13.10	10.58	12.18
DAMAN & DIU	1,216	1,183	2,399	128	86	214	10.53	7.27	8.92
DELHI	121,997	121,562	243,559	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	835	687	1,522	103	60	163	12.34	8.73	10.71
PONDICHERRY	11,591	10,462	22,053	937	853	1,790	8.08	8.15	8.12
INDIA	8,680,939	5,966,829	14,647,768	457,567	289,643	747,210	5.27	4.85	5.10

Note: Zero entry shows that the information is not reported by the State/UT

**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT
CLASS VII**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS 74	GIRLS 75	TOTAL 76	BOYS 77	GIRLS 78	TOTAL 79	BOYS 80	GIRLS 81	TOTAL 82
ANDHRA PRADESH	475,703	356,971	832,674	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	7,635	6,250	13,885	973	863	1,836	12.74	13.81	13.22
ASSAM	248,407	171,618	420,025	22,480	15,322	37,802	9.05	8.93	9.00
BIHAR	566,171	265,720	831,891	4,322	2,180	6,502	0.76	0.82	0.78
GOA	13,004	11,146	24,150	1,642	1036	2,678	12.63	9.29	11.09
GUJARAT	385,205	285,508	670,713	18,742	13,817	32,559	4.87	4.84	4.85
HARYANA	164,543	122,214	286,757	11,960	7,573	19,533	7.27	6.20	6.81
HIMACHAL PRADESH	66,500	57,665	124,165	6,533	4,892	11,425	9.82	8.48	9.20
JAMMU & KASHMIR	56,327	56,419	142,746	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	424,801	358,660	783,461	5,525	5,123	10,648	1.30	1.43	1.36
KERALA	326,230	304,661	630,891	36,543	25,164	61,707	11.20	8.26	9.78
MADHYA PRADESH	663,617	389,013	1,052,630	45,646	24,880	70,526	6.88	6.40	6.70
MAHARASHTRA	940,461	782,167	1,722,628	18,809	16,895	35,704	2.00	2.16	2.07
MANIPUR	19,622	17,012	36,634	395	365	760	2.01	2.15	2.07
MEGHALAYA	15,252	14,027	29,279	1,713	1,265	2,978	11.23	9.02	10.17
MIZORAM	8,180	8,191	16,371	458	425	883	5.60	5.19	5.39
NAGALAND	11,885	10,895	22,780	522	479	1001	4.39	4.40	4.39
ORISSA	275,843	164,049	439,892	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	177,087	149,489	326,576	10,204	6,155	16,359	5.76	4.12	5.01
RAJASTHAN	455,327	191,735	647,062	22,866	5,955	28,821	5.02	3.11	4.45
SIKKIM	3,811	3,301	7,112	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	573,382	528,922	1,102,304	59,632	55,008	114,640	10.40	10.40	10.40
TRIPURA	26,002	22,430	48,432	6,463	5,421	11,884	24.86	24.17	24.54
UTTAR PRADESH	1,091,682	497,781	1,589,463	71,134	23,986	95,120	6.52	4.82	5.98
WEST BENGAL	518,933	355,510	874,443	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	3,959	3,549	7,508	147	122	269	3.71	3.44	3.58
CHANDIGARH	6,441	5,686	12,127	407	270	677	6.32	4.75	5.58
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	1,320	810	2,130	104	68	172	7.88	8.40	8.08
DAMAN & DIU	1,127	1081	2,208	66	69	135	5.86	6.38	6.11
DELHI	120410	114,617	235027	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	815	720	1,535	76	28	104	9.33	3.89	6.78
PONDICHERRY	10,886	9,900	20,786	1,072	953	2,025	9.85	9.63	9.74
INDIA	7,690,568	5,267,717	12,958,285	348434	218314	566748	4.53	4.14	4.37

Note: Zero entry shows that the information is not reported by the State/UT

TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT CLASS VIII

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
ANDHRA PRADESH	372,335	260,422	632,757	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	7,151	5,530	12,681	913	763	1,676	12.77	13.80	13.22
ASSAM	202,419	143,759	346,178	19,994	14,624	34,618	9.89	10.17	10.00
BIHAR	488,687	210,014	698,701	3,565	1,488	5,053	0.73	0.71	0.72
GOA	14,214	12,481	26,695	3,141	2,258	5,399	22.10	18.09	20.22
GUJARAT	394,886	262,170	657,056	19,626	12,243	31,869	4.97	4.67	4.85
HARYANA	172,235	125,242	297,477	22,587	15,171	37,758	13.11	12.11	12.69
HIMACHAL PRADESH	66,752	56,363	123,115	9,750	8,002	17,752	14.61	14.20	14.42
JAMMU & KASHMIR	82,471	53,117	135,588	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	371,630	273,605	645,235	5,994	5,563	11,557	1.61	2.03	1.79
KERALA	314,047	298,913	612,960	38,979	26,536	65,515	12.41	8.88	10.69
MADHYA PRADESH	673,196	369,631	1,042,827	68,015	27,925	95,940	10.10	7.55	9.20
MAHARASHTRA	855,248	659,127	1,514,375	32,072	24,649	56,921	3.75	3.77	3.76
MANIPUR	18,739	16,420	35,159	440	370	810	2.35	2.25	2.30
MEGHALAYA	10,691	9,872	20,563	1031	876	1,907	9.64	8.87	9.27
MIZORAM	6,856	6,481	13,337	702	665	1367	10.24	10.26	10.25
NAGALAND	11,501	11,253	22,754	494	480	974	4.30	4.27	4.28
ORISSA	251,554	131,244	382,798	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	174,980	144,530	319,510	14,325	8,537	22,862	8.19	5.91	7.16
RAJASTHAN	407,776	161,490	569,266	19,109	4,707	23,816	4.69	2.91	4.18
SIKKIM	3,942	3,620	7,562	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	730,111	560,799	1,290,910	65,710	50,472	116,182	9.00	9.00	9.00
TRIPURA	21,548	18,030	39,578	4,399	3,569	7,968	20.41	19.79	20.13
UTTAR PRADESH	978,823	452,868	1,431,691	52,957	17,393	70,350	5.41	3.84	4.91
WEST BENGAL	442,235	299,905	742,140	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	3,875	3,413	7,288	101	89	190	2.61	2.61	2.61
CHANDIGARH	6,419	5,955	12,374	649	564	1213	10.11	9.47	9.80
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	1,088	735	1,823	86	47	133	7.90	6.39	7.30
DAMAN & DIU	1,342	1004	2,346	207	96	303	15.42	9.56	12.92
DELHI	114,638	98,886	213,524	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	660	480	1,140	64	35	99	9.70	7.29	8.68
PONDICHERRY	10,204	9,248	19,452	903	852	1,755	8.85	9.21	9.02
INDIA	7,212,283	4,666,607	11,878,890	385813	228174	613987	5.35	4.89	5.17

Note: Zero entry shows that the information is not reported by the State/UT

TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT
TOTAL CLASS (VI TO VIII) (COL. 65 TO 91)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
ANDHRA PRADESH	1,372,883	1,017,502	2,390,385	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	24,520	19,573	44,093	2,861	2,341	5,202	11.67	11.96	11.80
ASSAM	732,989	508,237	1,241,226	68,859	47,976	116,835	9.39	9.44	9.41
BIHAR	1,714,046	778,991	2,493,037	12,944	6,696	19,640	0.76	0.86	0.79
GOA	40,516	35,166	75,682	6,732	4,457	11,189	16.62	12.67	14.78
GUJARAT	1,229,994	580,825	2,110,819	74,192	48,919	123,111	6.03	5.55	5.83
HARYANA	524,741	392,054	916,795	48,261	31,734	79,995	9.20	8.09	8.73
HIMACHAL PRADESH	207,413	179,430	386,843	24,993	20,006	44,999	12.05	11.15	11.63
JAMMU & KASHMIR	258,450	173,058	431,508	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	1,273,480	1,024,293	2,297,773	17,250	15,852	33,102	1.35	1.55	1.44
KERALA	950,201	891,866	1,842,067	98,680	66,609	165,289	10.39	7.47	8.97
MADHYA PRADESH	2,168,070	1,240,506	3,408,576	178,746	87,517	266,263	8.24	7.05	7.81
MAHARASHTRA	2,793,626	2,290,760	5,084,386	86,407	72,834	159,241	3.09	3.18	3.13
MANIPUR	59,119	51,690	110,809	1,280	1,150	2,430	2.17	2.22	2.19
MEGHALAYA	42,940	39,467	82,407	4,726	3,849	8,575	11.01	9.75	10.41
MIZORAM	23,775	22,869	46,644	1,472	1,365	2,837	6.19	5.97	6.08
NAGALAND	35,654	33,758	69,412	1,568	1,479	3,047	4.40	4.38	4.39
ORISSA	855,505	530,757	1,386,262	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	545,916	453,989	999,905	38,734	23,291	62,025	7.10	5.13	6.20
RAJASTHAN	1,431,807	595,626	2,027,433	80,496	21,226	101,722	5.62	3.56	5.02
SIKKIM	12,735	11,214	23,949	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	1,930,042	1,663,823	3,593,865	216,192	188,724	404,916	11.20	11.34	11.27
TRIPURA	81,680	69,347	151,027	20,552	16,902	37,454	25.17	24.37	24.80
UTTAR PRADESH	3,266,026	1,517,161	4,783,187	200,817	68,268	269,085	6.15	4.50	5.63
WEST BENGAL	1,575,333	1,077,931	2,653,264	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	12,456	11,026	23,482	478	506	984	3.84	4.59	4.19
CHANDIGARH	20,092	17,904	37,996	1,609	1,182	2,791	8.01	6.60	7.35
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	4,080	2,500	6,580	409	216	625	10.02	8.64	9.50
DAMAN & DIU	3,685	3,268	6,953	401	251	652	10.88	7.68	9.38
DELHI	357,045	335,065	692,110	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	2,310	1,887	4,197	243	123	366	10.52	6.52	8.72
PONDICHERRY	32,681	29,610	62,291	2,912	2,658	5,570	8.91	8.98	8.94
INDIA	23,583,790	15,901,153	39,484,943	1,191,814	736,131	1,927,945	5.05	4.63	4.88

Note: Zero entry shows that the information is not reported by the State/UT

**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS
TO ENROLMENT
CLASS IX**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
ANDHRA PRADESH	339,741	226,462	557,203	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	6,316	4,310	10,628	757	554	1,311	11.98	12.85	12.34
ASSAM	184,329	134,869	319,198	20,459	15,419	35,878	11.10	11.43	11.24
BIHAR	420,146	154,663	574,809	2,670	891	3,561	0.64	0.58	0.62
GOA	10,842	10,172	21,014	2,098	1,681	3,779	19.35	16.53	17.98
GUJARAT	313,741	213,093	526,834	15,216	9,802	25,018	4.85	4.60	4.75
HARYANA	118,357	75,032	193,389	6,699	3,698	10,397	5.66	4.93	5.38
HIMACHAL PRADESH	56,320	47,295	103,615	4,271	3,022	7,293	7.58	6.39	7.04
JAMMU & KASHMIR	71,542	45,662	117,204	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	325,609	233,871	559,480	5,568	5,257	10,825	1.71	2.25	1.93
KERALA	282,417	283,804	566,221	34,630	26,487	61,117	12.26	9.33	10.79
MADHYA PRADESH	436,270	201,317	637,587	21,962	9,917	31,879	5.03	4.93	5.00
MAHARASHTRA	774,737	557,458	1,332,195	40,674	24,351	65,035	5.25	4.37	4.88
MANIPUR	17,144	15,079	32,223	423	357	780	2.47	2.37	2.42
MEGHALAYA	9,233	8,509	17,742	914	768	1,682	9.90	9.03	9.48
MIZORAM	6,291	6,450	12,741	774	759	1,533	12.30	11.77	12.03
NAGALAND	7,667	6,787	14,454	322	285	607	4.20	4.20	4.20
ORISSA	214,061	101,514	315,575	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	139,870	114,144	254,014	7,166	3,850	11,016	5.12	3.37	4.34
RAJASTHAN	347,375	118,621	465,996	34,719	6,792	41,511	9.99	5.73	8.91
SIKKIM	1,998	1,879	3,877	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	454,089	329,970	794,059	51,050	36,297	87,347	11.00	11.00	11.00
TRIPURA	22,737	19,107	41,844	7,366	6,274	13,640	32.40	32.84	32.60
UTTAR PRADESH	923,437	338,479	1,261,916	93,447	22,137	115,584	10.12	6.54	9.16
WEST BENGAL	378,169	159,769	537,938	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	3,706	3,424	7,130	530	475	1,005	14.30	13.87	14.10
CHANDIGARH	5,381	4,907	10,288	212	129	341	3.94	2.63	3.31
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	859	582	1,441	47	20	67	5.47	3.44	4.65
DAMAN & DIU	1,037	767	1,804	111	57	168	10.70	7.43	9.31
DELHI	99,457	84,047	183,504	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	564	406	970	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	9,294	8,254	17,548	1,201	1,083	2,284	12.92	13.12	13.02
INDIA	5,983,738	3,510,703	9,494,441	353,286	180,372	533,658	5.90	5.14	5.62

Note: Zero entry shows that the information is not reported by the State/UT

**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT
CLASS X**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118
ANDHRA PRADESH	301,084	202,827	503,911	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	5,116	3,136	8,252	893	438	1381	17.46	15.56	16.74
ASSAM	156,718	104,936	261,654	14,781	10,131	24962	9.43	9.70	9.54
BIHAR	366,251	128,754	495,005	2,158	939	3147	0.59	0.77	0.64
GOA	8,350	7,968	16,318	395	413	808	4.73	5.18	4.95
GUJARAT	258,575	182,064	440,639	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
HARYANA	120,792	79,801	200,593	13,322	7,651	20973	11.03	9.59	10.46
HIMACHAL PRADESH	45,363	37,879	83,242	3,706	2,528	6294	8.17	6.83	7.56
JAMMU & KASHMIR	57,759	38,048	95,807	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	290,796	202,177	492,973	6,077	5,877	11954	2.09	2.91	2.42
KERALA	215,234	241,430	456,664	19	16	35	0.01	0.01	0.01
MADHYA PRADESH	427,063	184,799	611,862	56,965	17,070	74035	13.34	9.24	12.10
MAHARASHTRA	598,451	436,873	1,035,324	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	14,665	12,716	27,381	272	288	560	1.85	2.26	2.05
MEGHALAYA	7,314	6,324	13,638	791	670	1461	10.81	10.59	10.71
MIZORAM	5,560	5,226	10,786	870	807	1677	15.65	15.44	15.55
NAGALAND	6,458	5,179	11,677	259	207	466	3.99	4.00	3.99
ORISSA	180,455	85,672	266,127	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	141,471	113,703	255,174	10,714	5,955	16679	7.57	5.25	6.54
RAJASTHAN	235,835	87,909	323,744	21,340	4,874	26214	9.05	5.54	8.10
SIKKIM	1,438	1,462	2,900	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	419,590	288,077	707,667	69,232	47,533	116765	16.50	16.50	16.50
TRIPURA	14,894	11,636	26,530	3,687	3,105	6792	24.75	26.68	25.60
UTTAR PRADESH	997,393	332,464	1,329,857	363,388	96,179	459567	36.43	28.93	34.56
WEST BENGAL	281,863	123,218	405,081	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	2,350	2,343	4,693	61	51	112	2.60	2.18	2.39
CHANDIGARH	5,010	4,827	9,837	307	268	575	6.13	5.55	5.85
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	646	409	1,055	20	16	36	3.10	3.91	3.41
DAMAN & DIU	800	656	1,456	389	347	736	48.63	52.90	50.55
DELHI	75,019	78,688	153,707	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	460	340	800	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	6,368	5,784	12,152	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	5,249,181	3,017,325	8,266,506	569,646	205,583	775229	10.85	6.81	9.38

Note: Zero entry shows that the information is not reported by the State/UT

TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT
TOTAL CLASS (IX TO X) (COL. 101 TO 110)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127
ANDHRA PRADESH	631,825	429,289	1,061,114	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	11,434	7,446	18,880	1,650	1,042	2,692	14.43	13.99	14.26
ASSAM	341,047	239,805	580,852	35,240	25,600	60,840	10.33	10.68	10.47
BIHAR	786,397	283,417	1,069,814	4,828	1,880	6,708	0.61	0.66	0.63
GOA	19,192	18,140	37,332	2,493	2,094	4,587	12.99	11.54	12.29
GUJARAT	572,316	395,157	967,473	15,216	9,802	25,018	2.66	2.48	2.59
HARYANA	239,149	154,833	393,982	20,021	11,349	31,370	8.37	7.33	7.96
HIMACHAL PRADESH	101,683	85,174	186,857	7,977	5,610	13,587	7.84	6.59	7.27
JAMMU & KASHMIR	129,301	83,710	213,011	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	618,405	436,048	1,052,453	11,845	11,134	22,779	1.89	2.55	2.16
KERALA	497,651	525,234	1,022,885	34,849	26,503	61,152	6.96	5.05	5.98
MADHYA PRADESH	863,333	386,116	1,249,449	78,927	26,987	105,914	9.14	6.99	8.48
MAHARASHTRA	1,373,188	994,331	2,367,519	40,674	24,361	65,035	2.96	2.45	2.75
MANIPUR	31,809	27,795	59,604	695	645	1,340	2.18	2.32	2.25
MEGHALAYA	16,547	14,833	31,380	1,705	1,438	3,143	10.30	9.69	10.02
MIZORAM	11,851	11,676	23,527	1,644	1,566	3,210	13.87	13.41	13.64
NAGALAND	14,165	11,966	26,131	581	492	1,073	4.10	4.11	4.11
ORISSA	394,516	187,186	581,702	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	281,341	227,847	509,188	17,880	9,815	27,695	6.36	4.31	5.44
RAJASTHAN	583,210	206,530	789,740	56,059	11,666	67,725	9.61	5.65	8.58
SIKKIM	3,436	3,341	6,777	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	883,679	618,047	1,501,726	120,282	83,830	204,112	13.61	13.58	13.59
TRIPURA	37,631	30,743	68,374	11,053	9,379	20,432	29.37	30.51	29.88
UTTAR PRADESH	1,920,830	670,943	2,591,773	456,835	118,316	575,151	23.78	17.63	22.19
WEST BENGAL	660,032	282,937	943,019	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	6,056	5,767	11,823	591	526	1,117	9.76	9.12	9.45
CHANDIGARH	10,391	9,734	20,125	519	397	916	4.99	4.08	4.55
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	1,505	991	2,496	67	36	103	4.45	3.63	4.13
DAMAN & DIU	1,837	1,423	3,260	500	404	904	27.22	28.39	27.73
DELHI	174,476	162,735	337,211	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	1,024	746	1,770	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	15,662	14,038	29,700	1,201	1,083	2,284	7.67	7.71	7.69
INDIA	11,232,919	6,528,028	17,760,947	922,932	385,955	1,308,887	8.22	5.91	7.37

Note: Zero entry shows that the information is not reported by the State/UT

**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS
TO ENROLMENT
TOTAL CLASS : I TO X**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS 128	GIRLS 129	TOTAL 130	BOYS 131	GIRLS 132	TOTAL 133	BOYS 134	GIRLS 135	TOTAL 136
ANDHRA PRADESH	6,394,214	5,427,364	11,821,578	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	118,307	94,385	212,692	16,938	13,426	30,364	14.32	14.22	14.28
ASSAM	3,373,373	2,495,679	5,869,052	318,186	238,074	556,260	9.43	9.54	9.48
BIHAR	8,945,756	4,884,084	13,829,840	145,500	83,595	229,395	1.63	1.71	1.66
GOA	124,070	113,248	237,318	11,453	8,032	19,485	9.23	7.09	8.21
GUJARAT	5,251,997	3,830,157	9,082,154	503,002	383,818	886,820	9.58	10.02	9.76
HARYANA	1,873,603	1,533,280	3,406,883	148,320	110,554	258,874	7.92	7.21	7.60
HIMACHAL PRADESH	672,126	609,908	1,282,034	70,986	58,931	129,917	10.56	9.66	10.13
JAMMU & KASHMIR	907,650	649,694	1,557,344	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	5,619,340	4,642,986	10,262,326	46,658	43,871	90,529	0.83	0.94	0.88
KERALA	2,859,394	2,751,375	5,610,769	212,213	150,034	362,247	7.42	5.45	6.46
MADHYA PRADESH	8,978,974	6,043,178	15,022,152	464,963	243,201	708,164	5.18	4.02	4.71
MAHARASHTRA	10,360,355	8,918,966	19,279,321	459,961	401,847	861,808	4.44	4.51	4.47
MANIPUR	225,471	196,593	422,064	5,620	4,880	10,500	2.49	2.48	2.49
MEGHALAYA	211,793	204,576	416,369	20,543	19,350	39,893	9.70	9.46	9.58
MIZORAM	106,985	97,277	204,262	10,226	8,937	19,163	9.56	9.19	9.38
NAGALAND	146,427	137,411	283,838	6,807	6,394	13,201	4.65	4.65	4.65
ORISSA	3,819,421	2,525,989	6,345,410	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	1,936,102	1,694,301	3,630,403	109,998	72,159	182,157	5.68	4.26	5.02
RAJASTHAN	6,163,116	3,514,682	9,677,798	276,438	119,760	396,198	4.49	3.41	4.09
SIKKIM	59,364	56,348	115,712	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	6,332,692	5,576,938	11,909,630	687,860	600,866	1,288,726	10.86	10.77	10.82
TRIPURA	369,966	322,576	692,542	103,253	83,887	187,140	27.91	26.01	27.02
UTTAR PRADESH	13,724,686	7,335,773	21,060,459	754,803	235,064	989,867	5.50	3.20	4.70
WEST BENGAL	7,098,053	5,405,966	12,504,019	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	39,432	35,840	75,272	2,101	1,918	4,019	5.33	5.35	5.34
CHANDIGARH	65,706	58,393	124,099	2,685	1,938	4,623	4.09	3.32	3.73
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	20,086	14,113	34,199	3,019	2,159	5,178	15.03	15.30	15.14
DAMAN & DIU	13,284	11,797	25,081	1,803	1,341	3,144	13.57	11.37	12.54
DELHI	1,208,562	1,160,009	2,368,571	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	8,075	6,675	14,750	1,099	641	1,740	13.61	9.60	11.80
PONDICHERRY	101,817	93,075	194,892	6,572	5,964	12,536	6.45	6.41	6.43
INDIA	97,130,197	70,442,636	167,572,833	4,391,307	2,900,641	7,291,948	4.52	4.12	4.35

Note: Zero entry shows that the information is not reported by the State/UT

TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT

TOTAL CLASS : PRE-PRIMARY TO X

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145
ANDHRA PRADESH	6,448,698	5,469,997	11,918,695	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	138,119	110,278	248,397	18,721	14,938	33,659	13.55	13.55	13.55
ASSAM	3,399,858	2,509,320	5,899,478	318,186	238,074	556,260	9.39	9.49	9.43
BIHAR	8,963,950	4,893,206	13,857,156	145,800	83,595	229,395	1.63	1.71	1.66
GOA	124,070	113,248	237,318	11,453	8,032	19,485	9.23	7.09	8.21
GUJARAT	5,348,028	3,899,978	9,248,006	503,002	383,818	886,820	9.41	9.84	9.59
HARYANA	1,890,489	1,544,859	3,435,348	148,363	110,590	258,953	7.85	7.16	7.54
HIMACHAL PRADESH	680,045	615,812	1,295,857	70,996	58,935	129,931	10.44	9.57	10.03
JAMMU & KASHMIR	924,150	670,377	1,594,827	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	5,728,445	4,746,212	10,474,657	46,658	43,871	90,529	0.81	0.92	0.86
KERALA	2,870,971	2,763,392	5,634,363	212,213	150,034	362,247	7.39	5.43	6.43
MADHYA PRADESH	9,085,662	6,125,797	15,211,459	464,963	243,201	708,164	5.12	3.97	4.66
MAHARASHTRA	11,307,337	9,787,505	21,094,842	459,961	401,847	861,808	4.07	4.11	4.09
MANIPUR	273,677	240,364	513,941	7,990	6,980	14,970	2.92	2.91	2.91
MEGHALAYA	284,541	276,970	561,511	29,476	26,869	56,345	10.36	9.70	10.03
MIZORAM	106,985	97,277	204,262	10,226	8,937	19,163	9.56	9.19	9.38
NAGALAND	191,686	178,313	370,299	9,296	8,660	17,956	4.85	4.85	4.85
ORISSA	3,819,421	2,525,989	6,345,410	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	1,954,328	1,706,317	3,661,145	110,046	72,189	182,235	5.63	4.23	4.98
RAJASTHAN	6,263,325	3,591,168	9,854,493	277,472	120,332	397,804	4.43	3.35	4.04
SIKKIM	71,681	67,569	139,250	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	6,332,921	5,577,147	11,910,068	687,860	600,866	1,288,726	10.86	10.77	10.82
TRIPURA	470,249	426,689	896,938	103,253	83,887	187,140	21.96	19.66	20.86
UTTAR PRADESH	13,749,458	7,349,337	21,099,295	754,803	235,054	989,857	5.49	3.20	4.69
WEST BENGAL	7,098,053	5,405,966	12,504,019	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	42,134	38,251	80,385	2,133	1,949	4,082	5.06	5.10	5.08
CHANDIGARH	73,447	64,505	137,952	2,707	1,952	4,659	3.69	3.03	3.38
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	20,086	14,113	34,199	3,019	2,159	5,178	15.03	15.30	15.14
DAMAN & DIU	14,035	12,316	26,351	1,803	1,341	3,144	12.85	10.89	11.93
DELHI	1,227,678	1,176,293	2,403,971	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	8,720	7,246	15,966	1,224	741	1,965	14.04	10.23	12.31
PONDICHERRY	111,865	100,731	212,596	6,572	5,964	12,536	5.87	5.92	5.90
INDIA	99,014,312	72,108,142	171,122,454	4,408,196	2,914,825	7,323,021	4.45	4.04	4.28

Note: Zero entry shows that the information is not reported by the State/UT

TABLE VII - NUMBER OF PUPILS RECEIVING SCHOOL EDUCATION BY STAGE, POPULATION OF CORRESPONDING AGE GROUPS AND PERCENTAGE COVERAGE - (CONTD...)

(a) Enrolment in School Classes I to V Estimated Population of the School Going Children in the Age Group 6-11 Years and the Corresponding Enrolment Ratio

State/Union Territory	Enrolment in School			Estimated Population in (00)			Gross Enrolment Ratio in School		
	Classes I to V			In the Age Group 6-11 Years			Classes I to V		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANDHRA PRADESH	4389506	3980573	8370079	47550	45870	93420	92.31	86.78	89.60
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	82353	67366	149719	720	820	1540	114.38	82.15	97.22
ASSAM	2299337	1747637	4046974	17790	17180	34970	129.25	101.73	115.73
BIHAR	6445313	3821676	10266989	70900	64270	135170	90.51	59.46	75.96
GOA	64362	59942	124304	670	790	1460	96.06	75.88	85.14
GUJARAT	3449687	2554175	6003862	28760	22310	51070	119.95	114.49	117.56
HARYANA	1109713	986393	2096106	13360	11620	24980	83.06	84.89	83.91
HIMACHAL PRADESH	363030	345304	708334	3570	4140	7710	101.69	83.41	91.87
JAMMU & KASHMIR	519899	392926	912825	6280	7000	13280	82.79	56.13	68.74
KARNATAKA	3729455	3182645	6912100	30890	30180	61070	120.73	105.46	113.18
KERALA	1411542	1334275	2745817	15540	14990	30530	90.83	89.01	89.94
MADHYA PRADESH	5947571	4416556	10364127	51210	48060	99270	116.14	91.90	104.40
MAHARASHTRA	6193541	5633875	11827416	53960	51240	105200	114.78	109.95	112.43
MANIPUR	134543	117108	251651	1350	1580	2930	99.66	74.12	85.89
MEGHALAYA	152306	150276	302582	1490	1750	3240	102.22	85.87	93.39
MIZORAM	71359	62732	134091	580	600	1180	123.03	104.55	113.64
NAGALAND	96608	91687	188295	1000	1160	2160	96.61	79.04	87.17
ORISSA	2569400	1808046	4377446	22140	21440	43580	116.05	84.33	100.45
PUNJAB	1108845	1012465	2121310	13800	12190	25990	80.35	83.06	81.62
RAJASTHAN	4148099	2712526	6860625	37260	33500	70760	111.33	80.97	96.96
SIKKIM	43193	41793	84986	370	380	750	116.74	109.98	113.31
TAMILNADU	3518971	3295068	6814039	32060	30710	62770	109.76	107.30	108.56
TRIPURA	250675	222486	473161	2320	2670	4990	108.05	83.33	94.82
UTTAR PRADESH	8537830	5147669	13685499	116510	103460	219970	73.28	49.76	62.22
WEST BENGAL	4862688	4045048	8907736	49340	47240	96580	98.55	85.63	92.23
A & N ISLANDS	20920	19047	39967	210	250	460	99.62	76.19	86.88
CHANDIGARH	35223	30755	65978	410	420	830	85.91	73.23	79.49
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	14501	10622	25123	130	130	260	111.55	81.71	96.63
DAMAN & DIU	7762	7106	14868	70	80	150	110.89	88.83	99.12
DELHI	677041	662209	1339250	6800	7360	14160	99.56	89.97	94.58
LAKSHADWEEP	4741	4042	8783	40	40	80	118.53	101.05	109.79
PONDICHERRY	53474	49427	102901	510	600	1110	104.85	82.38	92.70
INDIA	62313488	48013455	110326943	627590	584030	1211620	99.29	82.21	91.06

TABLE VII - NUMBER OF PUPILS RECEIVING SCHOOL EDUCATION BY STAGE, POPULATION OF CORRESPONDING AGE GROUPS AND PERCENTAGE COVERAGE - (CONTD...)

(b) Enrolment in School Classes VI to VIII Estimated Population of the School Going Children in the Age Group 11-14 Years and the Corresponding Enrolment Ratio

State/Union Territory	Enrolment in School			Estimated Population in (00)			Gross Enrolment Ratio in School		
	Classes VI to VIII			in the Age Group 11-14 Years			Classes VI to VIII		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANDHRA PRADESH	1372883	1017502	2390385	26940	25290	52230	50.96	40.23	45.77
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	24520	19573	44093	350	320	670	70.06	61.17	65.81
ASSAM	732989	508237	1241226	9650	9170	18820	75.96	55.42	65.95
BIHAR	1714046	778991	2493037	38930	32640	71570	44.03	23.87	34.83
GOA	40516	35166	75682	490	470	960	82.69	74.82	78.84
GUJARAT	1229994	880825	2110819	16960	15270	32230	72.52	57.68	65.49
HARYANA	524741	392054	916795	7560	6410	13970	69.41	61.16	65.63
HIMACHAL PRADESH	207413	179430	386843	2450	2370	4820	84.66	75.71	80.26
JAMMU & KASHMIR	258450	173058	431508	3300	3000	6300	78.32	57.69	68.49
KARNATAKA	1273480	1024293	2297773	18210	17480	35690	69.93	58.60	64.38
KERALA	950201	891866	1842067	9720	9530	19250	97.76	93.59	95.69
MADHYA PRADESH	2168070	1240506	3408576	28270	25170	53440	76.69	49.29	63.78
MAHARASHTRA	2793626	2290760	5084386	30980	28300	59280	90.18	80.95	85.77
MANIPUR	59119	51690	110809	760	760	1520	77.79	68.01	72.90
MEGHALAYA	42940	39467	82407	750	760	1510	57.25	51.93	54.57
MIZORAM	23775	22869	46644	330	330	660	72.05	69.30	70.67
NAGALAND	35654	33758	69412	530	500	1030	67.27	67.52	67.39
ORISSA	855505	530757	1386262	12270	11990	24260	69.72	44.27	57.14
PUNJAB	545916	453989	999905	8180	7190	15370	66.74	63.14	65.06
RAJASTHAN	1431807	595626	2027433	20520	17890	38410	69.78	33.29	52.78
SIKKIM	12735	11214	23949	200	200	400	63.68	56.07	59.87
TAMILNADU	1930042	1663823	3593865	19570	18800	38370	98.62	88.50	93.66
TRIPURA	81660	69347	151007	1190	1150	2340	68.62	60.30	64.53
UTTAR PRADESH	3266026	1517161	4783187	64650	54260	119210	50.29	27.96	40.12
WEST BENGAL	1575333	1077931	2653264	27990	26170	54160	56.28	41.19	48.99
A & N ISLANDS	12456	11026	23482	130	120	250	95.82	91.88	93.93
CHANDIGARH	20092	17904	37996	250	220	470	80.37	81.38	80.84
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	4080	2500	6580	60	50	110	68.00	50.00	59.82
DAMAN & DIU	3685	3268	6953	50	50	100	73.70	65.36	69.53
DELHI	357045	335065	692110	3890	3430	7320	91.79	97.69	94.55
LAKSHADWEEP	2310	1887	4197	30	30	60	77.00	62.90	69.95
PONDICHERY	32681	29610	62291	340	340	680	96.12	87.09	91.60
INDIA	23583790	15901153	39484943	355800	319660	675460	66.28	49.74	58.46

TABLE VII - NUMBER OF PUPILS RECEIVING SCHOOL EDUCATION BY STAGE, POPULATION OF CORRESPONDING AGE GROUPS AND PERCENTAGE COVERAGE - (CONCLD...)

(c) Enrolment in School Classes IX to XII Estimated Population of the School Going Children in the Age Group 14-18 Years and the Corresponding Enrolment Ratio

State/Union Territory	Enrolment in School			Estimated Population in (00)			Gross Enrolment Ratio in School		
	Classes IX to XII			in the Age Group 14-18 Years			Classes IX to XII		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANDHRA PRADESH	1,123,162	700,230	1,823,392	31364	29400	60764	35.81	23.82	30.01
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	16,032	10,105	26,137	475	415	890	33.77	24.35	29.37
ASSAM	432,378	293,183	725,561	11154	10590	21744	38.76	27.68	33.37
BIHAR	982,023	405,835	1,387,858	42694	35050	77744	23.00	11.58	17.85
GOA	31,170	29,588	60,758	604	591	1195	51.61	50.03	50.83
GUJARAT	764,160	548,205	1,312,365	21022	18828	39850	36.35	29.12	32.93
HARYANA	366,856	226,724	593,580	9146	7458	16604	40.11	30.40	35.75
HIMACHAL PRADESH	162,731	128,204	290,935	2564	2545	5109	63.47	50.37	56.94
JAMMU & KASHMIR	175,594	114,769	290,363	3909	3665	7593	44.93	31.15	38.24
KARNATAKA	894,509	610,356	1,504,865	22338	20846	43184	40.04	29.28	34.85
KERALA	532,716	563,151	1,095,867	12984	13238	26222	41.03	42.54	41.79
MADHYA PRADESH	1,406,517	640,278	2,046,795	32848	28536	61384	42.82	22.44	33.34
MAHARASHTRA	1,743,459	1,247,861	2,991,320	38068	33290	71358	45.80	37.48	41.92
MANIPUR	37,980	32,126	70,106	956	927	1883	39.71	34.66	37.23
MEGHALAYA	17,340	15,336	32,676	923	897	1821	18.78	17.09	17.95
MIZORAM	14,598	13,765	28,363	367	344	710	39.82	40.06	39.94
NAGALAND	14,968	12,557	27,525	659	594	1253	22.71	21.14	21.96
ORISSA	652,483	313,150	965,633	14424	14390	28814	45.24	21.76	33.51
PUNJAB	403,468	317,300	720,768	10454	9110	19564	38.59	34.83	36.84
RAJASTHAN	872,827	308,656	1,181,483	23336	20002	43338	37.40	15.43	27.26
SIKKIM	5,341	4,767	10,108	220	197	417	24.28	24.20	24.24
TAMILNADU	1,308,719	907,358	2,216,077	24942	24494	49436	52.47	37.04	44.83
TRIPURA	53,932	40,250	94,182	1443	1385	2828	37.37	29.06	33.30
UTTAR PRADESH	2,667,413	1,048,733	3,716,146	74922	60432	135354	35.60	17.35	27.46
WEST BENGAL	1,116,209	441,360	1,557,569	33000	30278	63278	33.82	14.58	24.61
A & N ISLANDS	8,272	7,582	15,854	157	131	289	52.55	57.79	54.93
CHANDIGARH	18,421	18,074	36,495	367	296	663	50.22	61.02	55.05
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	1,974	1,376	3,350	72	70	142	27.49	19.66	23.62
DAMAN & DIU	2,596	1,865	4,461	52	51	104	49.54	36.28	42.98
DELHI	265,574	248,071	513,645	5508	4681	10189	48.22	52.99	50.41
LAKSHADWEEP	1,584	1,015	2,599	27	26	53	57.81	39.34	48.85
PONDICHERRY	22,314	20,901	43,215	415	414	829	53.72	50.51	52.12
INDIA	16117320	9272731	25390051	421415	373192	794607	38.25	24.85	31.95

TABLE-VIII-ENROLMENT BY STAGE OF EDUCATION FOR ALL CLASSES

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary to X			Higher Secondary Schools 10+2 pattern			Intermedite			Prof. Vocational/Special other Education			Grand Total		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
ANDHRA PRADESH	6,448,698	5,469,997	11,918,695	4,210	3,194	7,404	487127	267747	754874	28,814	26,587	55,401	6968849	5767525	12736374
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	138,119	110,278	248,397	4,598	2,659	7,257	0	0	0	8,161	9,541	17,702	150878	122478	273356
ASSAM	3,389,858	2,509,620	5,899,478	75,907	43,633	119,540	15424	9745	25169	16,670	6,706	23,376	3497859	2569704	6067563
BIHAR	8,963,950	4,893,206	13,857,156	35,325	15,838	51,163	160301	106580	266881	88,968	30,309	119,277	9248544	5045933	14294477
GOA	124,070	113,248	237,318	11,978	11,448	23,426	0	0	0	1,031	586	1,617	137079	125282	262361
GUJARAT	5,348,028	3,899,978	9,248,006	191,844	153,048	344,892	0	0	0	37,124	11,410	48,534	5576996	4064436	9641432
HARYANA	1,890,489	1,544,859	3,435,348	127,707	71,891	199,598	0	0	0	0	0	0	2018196	1616750	3634946
HIMACHAL PRADESH	680,045	615,812	1,295,857	61,048	43,030	104,078	0	0	0	3,387	1,918	5,305	744480	660760	1405240
JAMMU & KASHMIR	924,150	670,677	1,594,827	46,293	31,059	77,352	0	0	0	0	0	0	970443	701736	1672179
KARNATAKA	5,728,445	4,746,212	10,474,657	278,104	174,308	452,412	0	0	0	37,455	21,647	59,102	6044004	4942167	10986171
KERALA	2,870,971	2,763,392	5,634,363	35,065	37,917	72,982	0	0	0	42,129	11,751	53,880	2948165	2813060	5761225
MADHYA PRADESH	9,085,662	6,125,797	15,211,459	543,184	254,162	797,346	0	0	0	7,496	2,579	10,075	9636342	6382538	16018880
MAHARASHTRA	11,307,337	9,787,505	21,094,842	367,583	251,235	618,818	2688	2295	4983	303,173	595,694	898,867	11980781	10636729	22617510
MANIPUR	273,877	240,064	513,941	6,171	4,331	10,502	0	0	0	1,147	1,433	2,580	281195	245828	527023
MEGHALAYA	284,541	276,970	561,511	793	503	1,296	0	0	0	410	221	631	285744	277694	563438
MIZORAM	106,985	97,277	204,262	2,747	2,089	4,836	0	0	0	2,977	2,734	5,711	112709	102100	214809
NAGALAND	191,686	178,613	370,299	803	591	1,394	0	0	0	15,790	13,814	29,604	208279	193018	401297
ORISSA	3,819,421	2,525,989	6,345,410	7,836	6,155	13,991	250131	119809	369940	16,880	5,536	22,416	4094268	2657489	6751757
PUNJAB	1,954,328	1,706,817	3,661,145	122,127	89,453	211,580	0	0	0	379	2,059	2,438	2076834	1798329	3875163
RAJASTHAN	6,263,325	3,591,168	9,854,493	289,617	102,126	391,743	0	0	0	9,521	1,976	11,497	6562463	3695270	10257733
SIKKIM	71,681	67,569	139,250	1,905	1,426	3,331	0	0	0	3,415	3,977	7,392	77001	72972	149973
TAMILNADU	6,332,921	5,577,147	11,910,068	425,040	289,311	714,351	0	0	0	242,925	343,020	585,945	7000886	6209478	13210364
TRIPURA	470,249	426,689	896,938	16,301	9,507	25,808	0	0	0	170,255	262,100	432,355	656805	698296	1355101
UTTAR PRADESH	13,749,458	7,349,837	21,099,295	746,583	377,790	1,124,373	0	0	0	525,878	529,791	1,055,669	15021919	8257418	23279337
WEST BENGAL	7,098,053	5,405,966	12,504,019	456,177	158,373	614,550	0	0	0	3,427	793	4,220	7557657	5565132	13122789
A & N ISLANDS	42,134	38,251	80,385	2,216	1,815	4,031	0	0	0	494	820	1,314	44844	40886	85730
CHANDIGARH	73,447	64,505	137,952	8,030	8,340	16,370	0	0	0	660	500	1,160	82137	73345	155482
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	20,086	14,113	34,199	469	385	854	0	0	0	0	0	0	20555	14498	35053
DAMAN & DIU	14,035	12,316	26,351	759	442	1,201	0	0	0	338	17	355	15132	12775	27907
DELHI	1,227,678	1,176,293	2,403,971	91,098	85,336	176,434	0	0	0	0	0	0	1318776	1261629	2580405
LAKSHADWEEP	8,720	7,246	15,966	560	269	829	0	0	0	0	0	0	9280	7515	16795
PONDICHERRY	111,865	100,731	212,596	6,354	6,566	12,920	298	297	595	129	527	656	118646	108121	226767
INDIA	99,014,312	72,108,142	171,122,454	3,968,432	2,238,230	6,206,662	915969	506473	1422442	1,569,033	1,888,046	3,457,079	105467746	76740891	182208637

TABLE IX NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING PROFESSIONAL/VOCATIONAL/SPECIAL AND OTHER EDUCATION OF SCHOOL LEVEL

State/Union Territory	Agriculture		Medicine(Nursing & Midwifery)		Teacher Training		Technical Industrial/Arts & Crafts	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	13	35	0	0	174	37
ASSAM	0	0	0	220	0	0	413	440
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0	1171	436
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	614	1
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	5111	6654	23,987	1,379
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	1217	535	2106	1378
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	6935	7413	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0	38835	9535
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	400	0	0	2600	722
MAHARASHTRA	4,373	519	108	5084	15088	15959	0	0
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	2	22	244	558
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	206	158	204	63
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	138	102
ORISSA	0	0	610	490	3000	3316	6000	70
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1949
RAJASTHAN	173	380	0	0	0	0	7988	795
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	30	19	86	5
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0	17810	7080
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	4468	2622	2,458	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	3427	793	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	623	497
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	338	17
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP								
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	462
INDIA	4,546	899	731	6,229	39484	37491	105,789	25,526

TABLE IX NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING PROFESSIONAL/VOCATIONAL/SPECIAL
OTHER EDUCATION OF SCHOOL LEVEL

State/Union Territory	Music & Fine Arts		For the Handicapped		Reformatory/Certified		Oriental Studies	
	Boys 10	Girls 11	Boys 12	Girls 13	Boys 14	Girls 15	Boys 16	Girls 17
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	3896	1981	710	63	24,208	24,543
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	3,410	2,517	406	209	224	0	7,045	1,520
BIHAR	0	0	642	210	0	0	87,060	29,663
GOA	417	585	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	837	736	4889	2415	106	36	2,194	190
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	13	5	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	875	217	0	0	1833	302	27,812	13,715
KERALA	423	338	2648	1774	223	104	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	301	730	582	185	621	179	3,392	363
MAHARASHTRA	738	329	0	0	0	0	2,486	1,032
MANIPUR	0	0	104	82	0	0	286	197
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	2270	1160	400	130	4600	370
PUNJAB	0	0	284	110	95	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	544	521	816	280	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	295	6,070	4010	1,520	610	4,415	3,615
TRIPURA	0	0	92	73	0	0	2,231	1,610
UTTAR PRADESH	311	862	1231	339	0	0	185,410	29,968
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP								
PONDICHERRY	0	0	129	65	0	0	0	0
INDIA	7,856	7,130	24,072	12898	5,732	1,424	351,139	106,786

TABLE IX NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING PROFESSIONAL/VOCATIONAL/SPECIAL AND OTHER EDUCATION OF SCHOOL LEVEL

State/Union Territory	Social (Adult) Education		Others		Grand Total		
	Boys 18	Girls 19	Boys 20	Girls 21	Boys 22	Girls 23	Total 24
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	28,814	26,587	55,401
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	7,974	9,469	0	0	8,161	9,541	17,702
ASSAM	0	0	5,172	1,800	16,670	6,706	23,376
BIHAR	0	0	95	0	88,968	30,309	119,277
GOA	0	0	0	0	1,031	586	1,617
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	37,124	11,410	48,534
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	51	0	3,387	1,918	5,305
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	37,455	21,647	59,102
KERALA	0	0	0	0	42,129	11,751	53,880
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	7,496	2,579	10,075
MAHARASHTRA	279,233	571,753	1147	1018	303,173	595,694	898,867
MANIPUR	0	0	511	574	1,147	1,433	2,580
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	410	221	631
MIZORAM	2,977	2,734	0	0	2,977	2,734	5,711
NAGALAND	15,618	13,680	34	32	15,790	13,814	29,604
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	16,880	5,536	22,416
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	379	2,059	2,438
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	9,521	1,976	11,497
SIKKIM	3,299	3,953	0	0	3,415	3,977	7,392
TAMILNADU	213,110	327,410	0	0	242,925	343,020	585,945
TRIPURA	167,932	260,417	0	0	170,255	262,100	432,355
UTTAR PRADESH	332,000	496,000	0	0	525,878	529,791	1,055,669
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	3,427	793	4,220
A & N ISLANDS	494	820	0	0	494	820	1,314
CHANDIGARH	0	0	37	3	660	500	1,160
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	338	17	355
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP					0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	129	527	656
INDIA	1,022,637	1,686,236	7,047	3,427	1,569,033	1,888,046	3,457,079

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

A - Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges (Old Pattern)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	10332	2713	13045	58
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	593	357	950	26
BIHAR	13220	1261	14481	18
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	73	31	104	48
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	3738	1215	4953	75
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	14	1	15	40
INDIA	27970	5578	33548	42

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)

(a) Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern) - (contd.)

(i) Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern) with Academic Streams

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	1602	2785	4387	22
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1337	326	1663	24
ASSAM	14001	4861	18862	23
BIHAR	4282	1804	6086	39
GOA	305	332	637	13
GUJARAT	27253	9956	37209	31
HARYANA	12718	13108	25826	27
HIMACHAL PRADESH	5527	3266	8793	29
JAMMU & KASHMIR	5161	2942	8103	11
KARNATAKA	17773	5113	22886	35
KERALA	1916	4727	6643	22
MADHYA PRADESH	39556	16840	56396	33
MAHARASHTRA	64400	23565	87965	36
MANIPUR	1082	686	1768	21
MEGHALAYA	332	352	684	15
MIZORAM	147	114	261	19
NAGALAND	276	76	352	35
ORISSA	2063	528	2591	24
PUNJAB	9823	12256	22079	32
RAJASTHAN	26056	11990	38046	28
SIKKIM	718	275	993	19
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	5858	3053	8911	21
UTTAR PRADESH	90213	20804	111017	43
WEST BENGAL	29620	9004	38624	41
A & N ISLANDS	882	732	1614	20
CHANDIGARH	441	1260	1701	41
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	100	92	192	25
DAMAN & DIU	29	11	40	30
DELHI	19410	28835	48245	23
LAKSHADWEEP	79	11	90	16
PONDICHERRY	954	781	1735	29
INDIA	383914	180485	564399	33

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)

(a) Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern) - (contd.)

(ii) Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern) with Vocational Streams

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	0	0	0	0
BIHAR	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	734	320	1054	21
HARYANA	422	156	578	23
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0
KERALA	1049	1443	2492	12
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	1950	500	2450	20
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	13	51	64	22
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	16	3	19	16
INDIA	4184	2473	6657	17

TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)

B- Schools for General Education - (contd.)

(a) Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern) - (contd.)

(iii) Higher Secondary Schools with Academic & Vocational Streams

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	0	0	0	0
BIHAR	0	0	0	0
GOA	373	294	667	23
GUJARAT	1347	895	2242	25
HARYANA	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	519	316	835	29
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	4649	4147	8796	26
RAJASTHAN	5071	2001	7072	23
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	47737	35714	83451	40
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	59	76	135	14
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	290	281	571	29
INDIA	60045	43724	103769	37

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)

Total (a) - (i to iii) - Higher Secondary School (10+2 Pattern) - (Concl.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	1602	2785	4387	22
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1337	326	1663	24
ASSAM	14001	4861	18862	23
BIHAR	4282	1804	6086	39
GOA	678	626	1304	18
GUJARAT	29334	11171	40505	30
HARYANA	13140	13264	26404	27
HIMACHAL PRADESH	6046	3582	9628	29
JAMMU & KASHMIR	5161	2942	8103	11
KARNATAKA	17773	5113	22886	35
KERALA	2965	6170	9135	19
MADHYA PRADESH	39556	16840	56396	33
MAHARASHTRA	64400	23565	87965	36
MANIPUR	1082	686	1768	21
MEGHALAYA	332	352	684	15
MIZORAM	147	114	261	19
NAGALAND	276	76	352	35
ORISSA	4013	1028	5041	22
PUNJAB	14472	16403	30875	30
RAJASTHAN	31127	13991	45118	27
SIKKIM	731	326	1057	19
TAMILNADU	47737	35714	83451	40
TRIPURA	5858	3053	8911	21
UTTAR PRADESH	90213	20804	111017	43
WEST BENGAL	29620	9004	38624	41
A & N ISLANDS	941	808	1749	20
CHANDIGARH	441	1260	1701	41
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	100	92	192	25
DAMAN & DIU	29	11	40	30
DELHI	19410	28835	48245	23
LAKSHADWEEP	79	11	90	16
PONDICHERRY	1260	1065	2325	29
INDIA	448143	226682	674825	34

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)
(b) High/Post Basic Schools**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	67542	45308	112850	32
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1031	235	1266	29
ASSAM	36289	10589	46878	22
BIHAR	34269	5232	39501	43
GOA	2624	4050	6674	25
GUJARAT	19757	4491	24248	30
HARYANA	18018	12728	30746	28
HIMACHAL PRADESH	7915	3694	11609	28
JAMMU & KASHMIR	12046	6408	18454	11
KARNATAKA	39778	13348	53126	33
KERALA	31849	62886	94735	29
MADHYA PRADESH	18639	6352	24991	35
MAHARASHTRA	95462	45745	141207	32
MANIPUR	5283	3102	8385	21
MEGHALAYA	2562	2074	4636	18
MIZORAM	2000	557	2557	14
NAGALAND	2899	1988	4887	28
ORISSA	40529	10907	51436	17
PUNJAB	15263	15282	30545	28
RAJASTHAN	36474	13001	49475	25
SIKKIM	940	583	1523	21
TAMILNADU	25934	20438	46372	45
TRIPURA	6527	2455	8982	22
UTTAR PRADESH	24078	5649	29727	39
WEST BENGAL	56285	19287	75572	41
A & N ISLANDS	399	397	796	22
CHANDIGARH	372	1835	2207	25
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	38	18	56	23
DAMAN & DIU	156	96	252	13
DELHI	4451	5608	10059	26
LAKSHADWEEP	239	61	300	16
PONDICHERRY	954	953	1907	31
INDIA	610602	325357	935959	31

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**B- Schools for General Education - (contd.)
(c) Middle/Senior Basic Schools**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	34896	23613	58509	39
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1810	571	2381	27
ASSAM	42431	9455	51886	26
BIHAR	76707	22616	99323	49
GOA	273	538	811	15
GUJARAT	72451	67304	139755	42
HARYANA	5932	3513	9445	28
HIMACHAL PRADESH	4835	1526	6361	18
JAMMU & KASHMIR	15325	9649	24974	16
KARNATAKA	66080	52022	118102	51
KERALA	16508	32837	49345	29
MADHYA PRADESH	71553	29351	100904	35
MAHARASHTRA	105535	71736	177271	39
MANIPUR	4260	2330	6590	20
MEGHALAYA	2670	1771	4441	17
MIZORAM	3573	1160	4733	11
NAGALAND	2849	1992	4841	18
ORISSA	33190	5724	38914	35
PUNJAB	6887	6593	13480	18
RAJASTHAN	80573	28463	109036	33
SIKKIM	1052	610	1662	19
TAMILNADU	33037	31358	64395	40
TRIPURA	5010	1537	6547	18
UTTAR PRADESH	80474	23018	103492	30
WEST BENGAL	19731	8021	27752	28
A & N ISLANDS	351	378	729	20
CHANDIGARH	54	422	476	31
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	212	283	495	38
DAMAN & DIU	113	68	181	38
DELHI	3230	4959	8189	26
LAKSHADWEEP	149	93	242	24
PONDICHERRY	691	924	1615	25
INDIA	792442	444435	1236877	37

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)
(d) Primary/Junior Basic Schools**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	81106	40340	121446	49
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	2229	753	2982	36
ASSAM	62179	22484	84663	38
BIHAR	93856	22022	115878	62
GOA	976	2011	2987	19
GUJARAT	17424	12951	30375	52
HARYANA	21060	22132	43192	41
HIMACHAL PRADESH	15120	10990	26110	26
JAMMU & KASHMIR	15401	9351	24752	39
KARNATAKA	41702	19667	61369	35
KERALA	13962	31640	45602	29
MADHYA PRADESH	152750	58236	210986	45
MAHARASHTRA	77757	60198	137955	38
MANIPUR	6198	3268	9466	19
MEGHALAYA	5761	4876	10637	37
MIZORAM	2502	2222	4724	24
NAGALAND	4595	2212	6807	20
ORISSA	83532	27508	111040	36
PUNJAB	18032	28334	46366	40
RAJASTHAN	71133	28592	99725	42
SIKKIM	1899	822	2721	13
TAMILNADU	67884	47767	115651	40
TRIPURA	8033	1856	9889	22
UTTAR PRADESH	229818	78585	308403	43
WEST BENGAL	115726	36982	152708	51
A & N ISLANDS	422	284	706	21
CHANDIGARH	300	595	895	17
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	165	86	251	41
DAMAN & DIU	146	193	339	44
DELHI	13485	18903	32388	30
LAKSHADWEEP	111	47	158	21
PONDICHERRY	912	956	1868	22
INDIA	1226176	596863	1823039	42

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)
(e) Pre-primary/Pre-Basic Schools**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	3	24	27	41
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	11	144	155	40
ASSAM	0	197	197	58
BIHAR	2	1	3	29
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	132	3976	4108	40
HARYANA	3	30	33	46
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	19	19	22
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	4356	4356	49
KERALA	0	898	898	26
MADHYA PRADESH	1137	2559	3696	41
MAHARASHTRA	228	38865	39093	46
MANIPUR	0	4	4	13
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	0	5	5	20
RAJASTHAN	40	189	229	26
SIKKIM	0	761	761	31
TAMILNADU	3	32	35	13
TRIPURA	211	4097	4308	47
UTTAR PRADESH	327	271	598	23
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	4	105	109	27
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	19	19	67
DELHI	0	131	131	270
LAKSHADWEEP	0	27	27	46
PONDICHERRY	0	323	323	55
INDIA	2101	57033	59134	46

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

Total B - (a to e) - All Schools for General Education - (Concl'd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	185149	112070	297219	40
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	6418	2029	8447	30
ASSAM	154900	47586	202486	30
BIHAR	209116	51675	260791	53
GOA	4551	7225	11776	22
GUJARAT	139098	99893	238991	40
HARYANA	58153	51667	109820	33
HIMACHAL PRADESH	33916	19811	53727	26
JAMMU & KASHMIR	47933	28350	76283	22
KARNATAKA	165333	94506	259839	42
KERALA	65284	134431	199715	29
MADHYA PRADESH	283635	113338	396973	40
MAHARASHTRA	343382	240109	583491	37
MANIPUR	16823	9390	26213	20
MEGHALAYA	11325	9073	20398	28
MIZORAM	8222	4053	12275	17
NAGALAND	10619	6268	16887	22
ORISSA	161264	45167	206431	31
PUNJAB	54654	66617	121271	32
RAJASTHAN	219347	84236	303583	34
SIKKIM	4622	3102	7724	18
TAMILNADU	174595	135309	309904	41
TRIPURA	25639	12998	38637	24
UTTAR PRADESH	424910	128327	553237	40
WEST BENGAL	221362	73294	294656	45
A & N ISLANDS	2117	1972	4089	21
CHANDIGARH	1167	4112	5279	29
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	515	479	994	35
DAMAN & DIU	444	387	831	33
DELHI	40576	58436	99012	26
LAKSHADWEEP	578	239	817	21
PONDICHERRY	3817	4221	8038	28
INDIA	3079464	1650370	4729834	37

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level- (Contd.)
(a) Agriculture & Forestry**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	0	0	0	0
BIHAR	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	192	0	192	25
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	7	2	9	61
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0
INDIA	199	2	201	27

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level - (contd.)
(b) Medicine (Nursing & Midwifery)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	4	1	5	10
ASSAM	9	18	27	8
BIHAR	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	32	32	13
MAHARASHTRA	69	441	510	10
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	200	80	280	4
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0
INDIA	282	572	854	8

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level - (contd.)
(c) Teacher Training**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	0	0	0	0
BIHAR	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	559	332	891	13
HARYANA	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	89	55	144	12
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	1340	0	1340	11
KERALA	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	1612	813	2425	13
MANIPUR	6	3	9	0
MEGHALAYA	27	37	64	6
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	451	150	601	11
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	672	21	693	0
SIKKIM	2	5	7	7
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	964	584	1548	5
WEST BENGAL	242	162	404	10
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0
INDIA	5964	2162	8126	9

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level - (contd.)
(d) Industrial/Arts & Crafts**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	26	2	28	8
ASSAM	87	41	128	7
BIHAR	180	86	266	6
GOA	21	1	22	73
GUJARAT	1559	141	1700	15
HARYANA	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	228	67	295	12
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0
KERALA	3570	1074	4644	10
MADHYA PRADESH	322	40	362	9
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0
MANIPUR	67	65	132	6
MEGHALAYA	43	8	51	5
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	34	6	40	6
ORISSA	160	10	170	36
PUNJAB	5	132	137	14
RAJASTHAN	45	17	62	142
SIKKIM	10	0	10	9
TAMILNADU	1912	160	2072	12
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	233	0	233	11
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	56	28	84	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	46	5	51	7
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	5	5	92
INDIA	8604	1888	10492	13

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level - (contd.)
(e) Music & Fine Arts**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	STUDENTS PER TEACHER
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	170	85	255	23
BIHAR	0	0	0	0
GOA	25	22	47	21
GUJARAT	42	8	50	31
HARYANA	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	76	32	108	10
KERALA	77	22	99	8
MADHYA PRADESH	10	36	46	22
MAHARASHTRA	47	13	60	18
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	78	36	114	9
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	42	42	7
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	35	67	102	12
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0
INDIA	560	363	923	16

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level - (contd.)
(f) For the Handicapped**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	293	254	547	11
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	52	30	82	8
BIHAR	50	10	60	14
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	388	252	640	11
HARYANA	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	2	2	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0
KERALA	150	323	473	9
MADHYA PRADESH	30	10	40	19
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0
MANIPUR	22	20	42	4
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	110	59	169	20
PUNJAB	24	18	42	9
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	291	446	737	14
TRIPURA	18	16	34	5
UTTAR PRADESH	107	31	138	11
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	5	8	13	15
INDIA	1540	1479	3019	12

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level - (contd.)
(g) Reformatory/Certified**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	28	7	35	22
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	4	1	5	45
BIHAR	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	9	6	15	9
HARYANA	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	63	21	84	25
KERALA	13	14	27	12
MADHYA PRADESH	20	10	30	27
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	17	5	22	24
PUNJAB	9	0	9	11
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	168	45	213	10
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0
INDIA	331	109	440	16

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level - (contd.)
(h) Oriental Studies**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	1061	657	1718	28
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	725	12	737	12
BIHAR	4415	134	4549	26
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	124	5	129	18
HARYANA	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	625	165	790	53
KERALA	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	276	14	290	13
MAHARASHTRA	115	27	142	25
MANIPUR	21	1	22	22
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	630	22	652	8
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	174	98	272	30
TRIPURA	65	0	65	59
UTTAR PRADESH	10948	0	10948	20
WEST BENGAL	2446	0	2446	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0
INDIA	21625	1135	22760	20

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level - (contd.)
(I) Social (Adult) Education**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	585	0	585	30
ASSAM	0	0	0	0
BIHAR	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	595	546	1141	5
NAGALAND	600	150	750	39
ORISSA	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	402	198	600	12
TAMILNADU	156264	249825	406089	1
TRIPURA	620	380	1000	428
UTTAR PRADESH	130455	0	130455	6
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	71	0	71	19
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0
INDIA	289592	251099	540691	5

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level - (contd.)
(j) Others (Jr. Technical)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	38	2	40	4
BIHAR	1	0	1	95
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	14	2	16	3
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	116	50	166	11
MANIPUR	153	28	181	5
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	4	3	7	9
ORISSA	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	1	5	6	7
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0
INDIA	327	90	417	8

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**C - Institutions imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level - (contd.)
(k) Others (Commercial)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	133	27	160	43
BIHAR	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	30	9	39	9
MANIPUR	4	1	5	30
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
JTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
ANDAMAN & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
INDIA	0	0	0	0
INDIA	167	37	204	36

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**C - All Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level
Total - C (a to k) - (Concl'd.)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	1382	918	2300	24
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	615	3	618	29
ASSAM	1218	216	1434	16
BIHAR	4646	230	4876	24
GOA	46	23	69	23
GUJARAT	2681	744	3425	14
HARYANA	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	331	126	457	12
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	2104	218	2322	25
KERALA	3810	1433	5243	10
MADHYA PRADESH	658	142	800	13
MAHARASHTRA	2181	1353	3534	254
MANIPUR	273	118	391	7
MEGHALAYA	70	45	115	5
MIZORAM	595	546	1141	5
NAGALAND	638	159	797	37
ORISSA	1568	326	1894	12
PUNJAB	38	150	188	13
RAJASTHAN	802	76	878	13
SIKKIM	414	203	617	12
TAMILNADU	158809	250616	409425	1
TRIPURA	703	396	1099	393
UTTAR PRADESH	142742	682	143424	7
WEST BENGAL	2688	162	2850	1
A & N ISLANDS	71	0	71	19
CHANDIGARH	57	33	90	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	46	5	51	7
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	5	13	18	36
INDIA	329191	258936	588127	6

Note: Zero/nil entry shows that the information is not reported by the State/UT

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

Grand Total (A+B+C) - Number of All Types of Educational Institutions and their Enrolment

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	196863	115701	312564	41
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	7033	2032	9065	30
ASSAM	156711	48159	204870	30
BIHAR	226982	53166	280148	51
GOA	4597	7248	11845	22
GUJARAT	141779	100637	242416	40
HARYANA	58153	51667	109820	33
HIMACHAL PRADESH	34247	19937	54184	26
JAMMU & KASHMIR	47933	28350	76283	22
KARNATAKA	167437	94724	262161	42
KERALA	69094	135864	204958	28
MADHYA PRADESH	284293	113480	397773	40
MAHARASHTRA	345636	241493	587129	39
MANIPUR	17096	9508	26604	20
MEGHALAYA	11395	9118	20513	27
MIZORAM	8817	4599	13416	16
NAGALAND	11257	6427	17684	23
ORISSA	166570	46708	213278	32
PUNJAB	54692	66767	121459	32
RAJASTHAN	220149	84312	304461	34
SIKKIM	5036	3305	8341	18
TAMILNADU	333404	385925	719329	18
TRIPURA	26342	13394	39736	34
UTTAR PRADESH	567652	129009	696661	33
WEST BENGAL	224050	73456	297506	44
A & N ISLANDS	2188	1972	4160	21
CHANDIGARH	1224	4145	5369	29
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	515	479	994	35
DAMAN & DIU	490	392	882	32
DELHI	40576	58436	99012	26
LAKSHADWEEP	578	239	817	21
PONDICHERRY	3836	4235	8071	28
INDIA	3436625	1914884	5351509	34

TABLE XI - NUMBER OF TRAINED & UNTRAINED TEACHERS IN HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL (10+2 PATTERN)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHERS									PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS			%AGE OF WOMEN TEACHERS TO TOTAL NO. OF TEACHERS	%AGE OF WOMEN TRAINED TEACHERS TO TOTAL NO. OF TRAINED TEACHERS
	TRAINED			UNTRAINED			TOTAL			MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	1,501	2,686	4,187	101	99	200	1,602	2,785	4,387	93.70	96.45	95.44	63.48	64.15
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	902	149	1,051	435	177	612	1,337	326	1,663	67.46	45.71	63.20	19.60	14.18
ASSAM	3,391	1,136	4,527	10,610	3,725	14,335	14,001	4,861	18,862	24.22	23.37	24.00	25.77	25.09
BIHAR	4,090	1,753	5,843	192	51	243	4,282	1,804	6,086	95.52	97.17	96.01	29.64	30.00
GOA	580	506	1,086	98	120	218	678	626	1,304	85.55	80.83	83.28	48.01	46.59
GUJARAT	29,249	10,932	40,181	85	239	324	29,334	11,171	40,505	99.71	97.86	99.20	27.58	27.21
HARYANA	13,007	12,922	25,929	133	342	475	13,140	13,264	26,404	98.99	97.42	98.20	50.23	49.84
HIMACHAL PRADESH	5,982	3,503	9,485	64	79	143	6,046	3,582	9,628	98.94	97.79	98.51	37.20	36.93
JAMMU & KASHMIR	3,987	1,976	5,963	1174	966	2,140	5,161	2,942	8,103	77.25	67.17	73.59	36.31	33.14
KARNATAKA	17,773	5,113	22,886	0	0	0	17,773	5,113	22,886	100.00	100.00	100.00	22.34	22.34
KERALA	2,965	6,170	9,135	0	0	0	2,965	6,170	9,135	100.00	100.00	100.00	67.54	67.54
MADHYA PRADESH	28,582	11,567	40,149	10,974	5,273	16,247	39,556	16,840	56,396	72.26	68.69	71.19	29.86	28.81
MAHARASHTRA	62,867	23,073	85,940	1,533	492	2,025	64,400	23,565	87,965	97.62	97.91	97.70	26.79	26.85
MANIPUR	563	260	823	519	426	945	1,082	686	1,768	52.03	37.90	46.55	38.80	31.59
MEGHALAYA	300	330	630	32	22	54	332	352	684	90.36	93.75	92.11	51.46	52.38
MIZORAM	43	23	66	104	91	195	147	114	261	29.25	20.18	25.29	43.68	34.85
NAGALAND	52	20	72	224	56	280	276	76	352	18.84	26.32	20.45	21.59	27.78
ORISSA	4,013	1,028	5,041	0	0	0	4,013	1,028	5,041	100.00	100.00	100.00	20.39	20.39
PUNJAB	14,445	16,313	30,758	27	90	117	14,472	16,403	30,875	99.81	99.45	99.62	53.13	53.04
RAJASTHAN	30,366	12,831	43,197	761	1,160	1,921	31,127	13,991	45,118	97.56	91.71	95.74	31.01	29.70
SIKKIM	318	206	524	413	120	533	731	326	1,057	43.50	63.19	49.57	30.84	39.31
TAMILNADU	47,737	35,714	83,451	0	0	0	47,737	35,714	83,451	100.00	100.00	100.00	42.80	42.80
TRIPURA	2,360	1,345	3,705	3,498	1,708	5,206	5,858	3,053	8,911	40.29	44.06	41.58	34.26	36.30
UTTAR PRADESH	85,016	20,008	105,024	5,197	796	5,993	90,213	20,804	111,017	94.24	96.17	94.60	18.74	19.05
WEST BENGAL	23,444	7,073	30,517	6,176	1,931	8,107	29,620	9,004	38,624	79.15	78.55	79.01	23.31	23.18
A & N ISLANDS	930	802	1,732	11	6	17	941	808	1,749	98.83	99.26	99.03	46.20	46.30
CHANDIGARH	441	1,260	1,701	0	0	0	441	1,260	1,701	100.00	100.00	100.00	74.07	74.07
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	100	76	176	0	16	16	100	92	192	100.00	82.61	91.67	47.92	43.18
DAMAN & DIU	29	11	40	0	0	0	29	11	40	100.00	100.00	100.00	27.50	27.50
DELHI	19,410	28,835	48,245	0	0	0	19,410	28,835	48,245	100.00	100.00	100.00	59.77	59.77
LAKSHADWEEP	49	6	55	30	5	35	79	11	90	62.03	54.55	61.11	12.22	10.91
PONDICHERRY	1,258	1,063	2,321	2	2	4	1,260	1,065	2,325	99.84	99.81	99.83	45.81	45.80
INDIA	405,750	208,690	614,440	42,393	17,992	60,385	448,143	226,682	674,825	90.54	92.06	91.05	33.59	33.96

TABLE XI - NUMBER OF TRAINED & UNTRAINED TEACHERS IN HIGH/POST BASIC SCHOOL

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHERS									PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS			%AGE OF WOMEN TEACHERS TO TOTAL NO. OF TEACHERS	%AGE OF WOMEN TRAINED TEACHERS TO TOTAL NO. OF TRAINED TEACHERS
	TRAINED			UNTRAINED			TOTAL							
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	65,653	42,325	107,978	1,889	2,983	4,872	67,542	45,308	112,850	97.20	93.42	95.68	40.15	39.20
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	544	150	694	487	85	572	1,031	235	1,266	52.76	63.83	54.82	18.56	21.61
ASSAM	10,982	2,598	13,580	25,307	7,991	33,298	36,289	10,589	46,878	30.26	24.53	28.97	22.59	19.13
BIHAR	33,335	4,981	38,316	954	251	1,185	34,269	5,232	39,501	97.27	95.20	97.00	13.25	13.00
GOA	2,554	3,773	6,327	70	277	347	2,624	4,050	6,674	97.33	93.16	94.80	60.68	59.63
GUJARAT	19,565	4,448	24,013	192	43	235	19,757	4,491	24,248	99.03	99.04	99.03	18.52	18.52
HARYANA	17,251	11,796	29,047	767	932	1,699	18,018	12,728	30,746	95.74	92.68	94.47	41.40	40.61
HIMACHAL PRADESH	7,839	3,563	11,402	76	131	207	7,915	3,694	11,609	99.04	96.45	98.22	31.82	31.25
JAMMU & KASHMIR	7,680	4,011	11,691	4,366	2,397	6,763	12,046	6,408	18,454	63.76	62.59	63.35	34.72	34.31
KARNATAKA	39,778	13,348	53,126	0	0	0	39,778	13,348	53,126	100.00	100.00	100.00	25.13	25.13
KERALA	31,550	62,503	94,053	299	383	682	31,849	62,886	94,735	99.06	99.39	99.28	66.38	66.46
MADHYA PRADESH	11,469	3,627	15,096	7,170	2,725	9,895	18,639	6,352	24,991	51.53	57.10	60.41	25.42	24.03
MAHARASHTRA	93,022	44,338	137,360	2,440	1,407	3,847	95,462	45,745	141,207	97.44	96.92	97.28	32.40	32.28
MANIPUR	1,789	810	2,599	3,494	2,292	5,786	5,283	3,102	8,385	33.86	26.11	31.00	36.99	31.17
MEGHALAYA	692	869	1,561	1,870	1,205	3,075	2,562	2,074	4,636	27.01	41.90	33.67	44.74	55.67
MIZORAM	960	241	1,201	1,040	316	1,356	2,000	557	2,557	48.00	43.27	46.97	21.78	20.07
NAGALAND	1,066	965	2,031	1,833	1,023	2,856	2,899	1,988	4,887	36.77	48.54	41.56	40.68	47.51
ORISSA	36,209	9,363	45,572	4,320	1,544	5,864	40,529	10,907	51,436	89.34	85.84	88.60	21.20	20.55
PUNJAB	15,194	15,027	30,221	69	255	324	15,263	15,282	30,545	99.55	98.33	98.94	50.03	49.72
RAJASTHAN	34,518	10,830	45,348	1,956	2,171	4,127	36,474	13,001	49,475	94.64	83.30	91.66	26.28	23.88
SIKKIM	435	296	731	505	287	792	940	583	1,523	46.28	50.77	48.00	38.28	40.49
TAMILNADU	25,934	20,438	46,372	0	0	0	25,934	20,438	46,372	100.00	100.00	100.00	44.07	44.07
TRIPURA	1,770	684	2,454	4,757	1,771	6,528	6,527	2,455	8,982	27.12	27.86	27.32	27.33	27.87
UTTAR PRADESH	23,423	5,380	28,803	655	269	924	24,078	5,649	29,727	97.28	95.24	96.89	19.00	18.68
WEST BENGAL	38,555	13,028	51,583	17,730	6,259	23,989	56,285	19,287	75,572	68.50	67.55	68.26	25.52	25.26
A & N ISLANDS	397	389	786	2	8	10	399	397	796	99.50	97.98	98.74	49.87	49.49
CHANDIGARH	372	1,835	2,207	0	0	0	372	1,835	2,207	100.00	100.00	100.00	83.14	83.14
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	37	18	55	1	0	1	38	18	56	97.37	100.00	98.21	32.14	32.73
DAMAN & DIU	151	89	240	5	7	12	156	96	252	96.79	92.71	95.24	38.10	37.08
DELHI	4,451	5,608	10,059	0	0	0	4,451	5,608	10,059	100.00	100.00	100.00	55.75	55.75
LAKSHADWEEP	225	60	285	14	1	15	239	61	300	94.14	98.36	95.00	20.33	21.05
PONDICHERRY	951	941	1,892	3	12	15	954	953	1,907	99.69	98.74	99.21	49.97	49.74
INDIA	528,351	288,332	816,683	82,251	37,025	119,276	610,602	325,357	935,959	86.53	88.62	87.26	34.76	35.31

TABLE XIII - NUMBER OF TRAINED & UNTRAINED TEACHERS IN MIDDLE/SENIOR BASIC SCHOOL

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHERS									PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS			%AGE OF WOMEN TEACHERS TO TOTAL NO. OF TEACHERS	%AGE OF WOMEN TRAINED TEACHERS TO TOTAL NO. OF TRAINED TEACHERS
	TRAINED			UNTRAINED			TOTAL			MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	32,731	20,608	53,339	2,165	3,005	5,170	34,896	23,613	58,509	93.80	87.27	91.16	40.36	38.64
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	863	182	1045	947	389	1,336	1,810	571	2,381	47.68	31.87	43.89	23.98	17.42
ASSAM	16,446	2,959	19,405	25,985	6,496	32,481	42,431	9,455	51,886	38.76	31.30	37.40	18.22	15.25
BIHAR	69,596	20,788	90,384	7,111	1,828	8,939	76,707	22,616	99,323	90.73	91.92	91.00	22.77	23.00
GOA	263	490	753	10	48	58	273	538	811	96.34	91.08	92.85	66.34	65.07
GUJARAT	69,987	61,963	131,950	2,464	5,341	7,805	72,451	67,304	139,755	96.60	92.06	94.42	48.16	46.96
HARYANA	5,539	3,046	8,585	393	467	860	5,932	3,513	9,445	93.37	86.71	90.89	37.19	35.48
HIMACHAL PRADESH	4,811	1,477	6,288	24	49	73	4,835	1,526	6,361	99.50	96.79	98.85	23.99	23.49
JAMMU & KASHMIR	7,682	4,284	11,966	7,643	5,365	13,008	15,325	9,649	24,974	50.13	44.40	47.91	38.64	35.80
KARNATAKA	66,080	52,022	118,102	0	0	0	66,080	52,022	118,102	100.00	100.00	100.00	44.05	44.05
KERALA	15,547	31,487	47,034	961	1,350	2,311	16,508	32,837	49,345	94.18	95.89	95.32	66.55	66.95
MADHYA PRADESH	49,336	16,876	66,212	22,217	12,475	34,692	71,553	29,351	100,904	68.95	57.50	65.62	29.09	25.49
MAHARASHTRA	100,929	68,357	169,286	4,606	3,379	7,985	105,535	71,736	177,271	95.64	95.29	95.50	40.47	40.38
MANIPUR	1,465	548	2,013	2,795	1,782	4,577	4,260	2,330	6,590	34.39	23.52	30.55	35.36	27.22
MEGHALAYA	563	437	1000	2,107	1,334	3,441	2,670	1,771	4,441	21.09	24.68	22.52	39.88	43.70
MIZORAM	2,754	734	3,488	819	426	1,245	3,573	1,160	4,733	77.08	63.28	73.70	24.51	21.04
NAGALAND	1140	360	1,500	1,709	1632	3,341	2,849	1,992	4,841	40.01	18.07	30.99	41.15	24.00
ORISSA	28,616	5,483	34,099	4,574	241	4,815	33,190	5,724	38,914	86.22	95.79	87.63	14.71	16.08
PUNJAB	6,850	6,450	13,300	37	143	180	6,887	6,593	13,480	99.46	97.83	98.66	48.91	48.50
RAJASTHAN	71,258	22,106	93,364	9,315	6,357	15,672	80,573	28,463	109,036	88.44	77.67	85.63	26.10	23.68
SIKKIM	558	263	821	494	347	841	1,052	610	1,662	53.04	43.11	49.40	36.70	32.03
TAMILNADU	33,037	31,358	64,395	0	0	0	33,037	31,358	64,395	100.00	100.00	100.00	48.70	48.70
TRIPURA	958	344	1,302	4,052	1193	5,245	5,010	1,537	6,547	19.12	22.38	19.89	23.48	26.42
UTTAR PRADESH	74,780	20,787	95,567	5,694	2,231	7,925	80,474	23,018	103,492	92.92	90.31	92.34	22.24	21.75
WEST BENGAL	14,058	5,675	19,733	5,673	2,346	8,019	19,731	8,021	27,752	71.25	70.75	71.10	28.90	28.76
A & N ISLANDS	345	365	710	6	13	19	351	378	729	98.29	96.56	97.39	51.85	51.41
CHANDIGARH	54	422	476	0	0	0	54	422	476	100.00	100.00	100.00	88.66	88.66
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	205	273	478	7	10	17	212	283	495	96.70	96.47	96.57	57.17	57.11
DAMAN & DIU	113	68	181	0	0	0	113	68	181	100.00	100.00	100.00	37.57	37.57
DELHI	3,230	4,959	8,189	0	0	0	3,230	4,959	8,189	100.00	100.00	100.00	60.56	60.56
LAKSHADWEEP	139	87	226	10	6	16	149	93	242	93.29	93.55	93.39	38.43	38.50
PONDICHERRY	682	886	1,568	9	38	47	691	924	1,615	98.70	95.89	97.09	57.21	56.51
INDIA	680,615	386,144	1,066,759	111,827	58,291	170,118	792,442	444,435	1,236,877	85.89	86.88	86.25	35.93	36.20

TABLE XIV - NUMBER OF TRAINED & UNTRAINED TEACHERS IN PRIMARY/JUNIOR BASIC SCHOOL

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHERS									PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS			%AGE OF WOMEN TEACHERS TO TOTAL NO. OF TEACHERS	%AGE OF WOMEN TRAINED TEACHERS TO TOTAL NO. OF TRAINED TEACHERS
	TRAINED			UNTRAINED			TOTAL			MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	78,604	38,517	117,121	2,502	1,823	4,325	81,106	40,340	121,446	96.92	95.48	96.44	33.22	32.89
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1195	216	1,411	1034	537	1,571	2,229	753	2,982	53.61	28.69	47.32	25.25	15.31
ASSAM	41,165	14,712	55,877	21,014	7,772	28,786	62,179	22,484	84,663	66.20	65.43	66.00	26.56	26.33
BIHAR	81,578	20,394	101,972	12,278	1,628	13,906	93,856	22,022	115,878	86.92	92.61	88.00	19.00	20.00
GOA	954	1,750	2,704	22	261	283	976	2,011	2,987	97.75	87.02	90.53	67.33	64.72
GUJARAT	17,193	12,636	29,829	231	315	546	17,424	12,951	30,375	98.67	97.57	98.20	42.64	42.36
HARYANA	20,123	20,718	40,841	937	1414	2351	21,060	22,132	43,192	95.55	93.61	94.56	51.24	50.73
HIMACHAL PRADESH	12,493	8,897	21,390	2,627	2,093	4,720	15,120	10,990	26,110	82.63	80.96	81.92	42.09	41.59
JAMMU & KASHMIR	7,770	5,095	12,865	7,631	4,256	11,887	15,401	9,351	24,752	50.45	54.49	51.98	37.78	39.60
KARNATAKA	41,702	19,667	61,369	0	0	0	41,702	19,667	61,369	100.00	100.00	100.00	32.05	32.05
KERALA	13,421	31,343	44,764	541	297	838	13,962	31,640	45,602	96.13	99.06	98.16	69.38	70.02
MADHYA PRADESH	106,603	33,368	139,971	46,147	24,868	71,015	152,750	58,236	210,986	69.79	57.30	66.34	27.60	23.84
MAHARASHTRA	72,673	56,968	129,641	5,084	3,230	8,314	77,757	60,198	137,955	93.46	94.63	93.97	43.64	43.94
MANIPUR	3,224	1,257	4,481	2,974	2,011	4,985	6,198	3,268	9,466	52.02	38.46	47.34	34.52	28.05
MEGHALAYA	2,309	1,716	4,025	3,452	3,160	6,612	5,761	4,876	10,637	40.08	35.19	37.84	45.84	42.63
MIZORAM	1,845	1,759	3,604	657	463	1,120	2,502	2,222	4,724	73.74	79.16	76.29	47.04	48.81
NAGALAND	1,858	984	2,842	2,737	1,228	3,965	4,595	2,212	6,807	40.44	44.48	41.75	32.50	34.62
ORISSA	82,623	26,865	109,488	909	643	1,552	83,532	27,508	111,040	98.91	97.66	98.60	24.77	24.54
PUNJAB	18,032	28,319	46,351	0	15	15	18,032	28,334	46,366	100.00	99.95	99.97	61.11	61.10
RAJASTHAN	66,094	24,625	90,719	5,039	3,967	9,006	71,133	28,592	99,725	92.92	86.13	90.97	28.67	27.14
SIKKIM	791	304	1,095	1,108	518	1,626	1,899	822	2,721	41.65	36.98	40.24	30.21	27.76
TAMILNADU	67,884	47,767	115,651	0	0	0	67,884	47,767	115,651	100.00	100.00	100.00	41.30	41.30
TRIPURA	2,017	450	2,467	6,016	1,406	7,422	8,033	1,856	9,889	25.11	24.25	24.95	18.77	18.24
UTTAR PRADESH	223,263	72,174	295,437	6,555	6,411	12,966	229,818	78,585	308,403	97.15	91.84	95.80	25.48	24.43
WEST BENGAL	73,202	23,206	96,408	42,524	13,776	56,300	115,726	36,982	152,708	63.25	62.75	63.13	24.22	24.07
A & N ISLANDS	413	263	676	9	21	30	422	284	706	97.87	92.61	95.75	40.23	38.91
CHANDIGARH	300	595	895	0	0	0	300	595	895	100.00	100.00	100.00	66.48	66.48
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	157	86	243	8	0	8	165	86	251	95.15	100.00	96.81	34.26	35.39
DAMAN & DIU	144	185	329	2	8	10	146	193	339	98.63	95.85	97.05	56.93	56.23
DELHI	13,485	18,903	32,388	0	0	0	13,485	18,903	32,388	100.00	100.00	100.00	58.36	58.36
LAKSHADWEEP	109	46	155	2	1	3	111	47	158	98.20	97.87	98.10	29.75	29.68
PONDICHERRY	890	795	1,685	22	161	183	912	956	1,868	97.59	83.16	90.20	51.18	47.18
INDIA	1,054,114	514,580	1,568,694	172,062	82,283	254,345	1,226,176	596,863	1,823,039	85.97	86.21	86.05	32.74	32.80

TABLE XV - NUMBER OF TRAINED & UNTRAINED TEACHERS IN PRE-PRIMARY/PRE-BASIC SCHOOL

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHERS									PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS			%AGE OF WOMEN TEACHERS TO TOTAL NO. OF TEACHERS	%AGE OF WOMEN TRAINED TEACHERS TO TOTAL NO. OF TRAINED TEACHERS
	TRAINED			UNTRAINED			TOTAL			MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	3	22	25	0	2	2	3	24	27	100.00	91.67	92.59	88.89	88.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	5	5	10	6	139	145	11	144	155	45.45	3.47	6.45	92.90	50.00
ASSAM	0	152	152	0	45	45	0	197	197	0.00	77.16	77.16	100.00	100.00
BIHAR	2	1	3	0	0	0	2	1	3	100.00	100.00	100.00	33.33	33.33
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	126	3,605	3,731	6	371	377	132	3,976	4,108	95.45	90.67	90.82	96.79	96.62
HARYANA	3	30	33	0	0	0	3	30	33	100.00	100.00	100.00	90.91	90.91
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	19	19	0	0	0	0	19	19	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	4,356	4,356	0	0	0	0	4,356	4,356	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
KERALA	0	898	898	0	0	0	0	898	898	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
MADHYA PRADESH	238	1,163	1,401	899	1396	2,295	1,137	2,559	3,696	20.93	45.45	37.91	69.24	83.01
MAHARASHTRA	195	26,388	26,583	33	12,477	12,510	228	38,865	39,093	85.53	67.90	68.00	99.42	99.27
MANIPUR	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	4	4	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	5	5	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
RAJASTHAN	31	165	196	9	24	33	40	189	229	77.50	87.30	85.59	82.53	84.18
SIKKIM	0	205	205	0	556	556	0	761	761	0.00	26.94	26.94	100.00	100.00
TAMILNADU	3	32	35	0	0	0	3	32	35	100.00	100.00	100.00	91.43	91.43
TRIPURA	141	3,073	3,214	70	1024	1,094	211	4,097	4,308	66.82	75.01	74.61	95.10	95.61
UTTAR PRADESH	320	242	562	7	29	36	327	271	598	97.86	89.30	93.98	45.32	43.06
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	3	56	59	1	49	50	4	105	109	75.00	53.33	54.13	96.33	94.92
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	19	19	0	19	19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	131	131	0	0	0	0	131	131	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	27	27	0	0	0	0	27	27	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
PONDICHERRY	0	103	103	0	220	220	0	323	323	0.00	31.89	31.89	100.00	100.00
INDIA	1,070	40,682	41,752	1,031	16,351	17,382	2,101	57,033	59,134	50.93	71.33	70.61	96.45	97.44

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

A - Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI- TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI- TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	3	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	64	13,270	7,676	20946	90.14	86.03	78.77	83.22
BIHAR	390	90830	64320	155150	72.63	56.66	60.35	58.13
GOA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	2	199	160	359	25.00	7.40	6.97	7.20
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	314	118,608	50,832	169440	61.93	47.42	42.43	45.80
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	770	222,907	122,988	345895	24.41	24.34	24.28	24.32

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)
(a) - Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern) - (contd.)
(i) Higher Secondary Schools with Academic Streams

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI-TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI-TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	35	14,456	14,754	29,210	36.84	26.79	34.98	30.39
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	53	15,944	12,210	28,154	76.81	68.97	69.43	69.17
ASSAM	417	200963	97,981	298944	69.62	70.86	64.26	68.55
BIHAR	19	8,910	2,822	11,732	8.52	5.02	4.81	4.97
GOA	18	1,149	897	2,046	43.90	27.67	23.15	25.49
GUJARAT	742	206745	126620	333,365	44.54	30.83	26.07	28.83
HARYANA	510	153048	97,593	250641	54.14	37.35	33.60	35.79
HIMACHAL PRADESH	334	96,149	71,852	168,001	76.43	65.30	64.43	64.93
JAMMU & KASHMIR	187	42,523	26,947	69,470	71.10	78.73	72.01	75.98
KARNATAKA	298	120,835	59,274	180,109	18.28	23.83	20.30	22.54
KERALA	168	44,726	39,984	84,710	53.00	54.46	61.07	57.39
MADHYA PRADESH	1,807	538221	160,767	698,988	47.52	42.56	25.74	37.00
MAHARASHTRA	1,721	1018298	587718	1,606,016	59.57	55.05	45.44	51.10
MANIPUR	40	10,506	7,547	18,053	66.67	46.23	50.39	47.88
MEGHALAYA	9	3,035	1,420	4,455	30.00	53.95	29.38	42.59
MIZORAM	2	63	35	98	11.11	2.29	1.68	2.03
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	15	15,511	10,681	26,192	30.00	41.78	41.55	41.68
PUNJAB	544	159497	114,581	274078	60.51	41.17	36.60	39.13
RAJASTHAN	812	349507	64,491	413998	52.45	47.74	19.98	39.25
SIKKIM	25	8,026	5,308	13,334	83.33	78.80	62.85	71.57
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	147	72,501	55,483	127,984	72.77	68.54	66.76	67.76
UTTAR PRADESH	2,638	1724450	512594	2,237,044	57.12	52.93	33.51	46.73
WEST BENGAL	816	597847	296542	894,389	52.11	54.10	64.29	57.10
A & N ISLANDS	31	11,744	10,595	22,339	77.50	66.67	68.80	67.67
CHANDIGARH	5	2771	3674	6,445	13.16	7.49	11.26	9.26
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	4	1,189	922	2,111	66.67	43.41	44.67	43.95
DAMAN & DIU	2	94	44	138	40.00	12.38	9.95	11.49
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	1	275	123	398	25.00	30.73	22.04	27.39
PONDICHERRY	7	3,696	2,758	6,454	17.95	12.97	12.31	12.68
INDIA	11,407	5,422,679	2,386,217	7,808,896	48.99	45.81	34.74	41.74

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)
(a) - Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern) - (contd.)
(ii) Higher Secondary Schools with Vocational Streams

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI- TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI- TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	37	5,259	4,703	9962	55.22	50.73	40.01	45.04
HARYANA	79	6,590	1153	7743	73.83	57.89	61.36	58.38
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	200	12,370	9,810	22180	68.26	87.71	62.78	74.61
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	143	14,655	9,677	24332	79.01	48.64	52.49	50.10
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	459	38,874	25,343	64217	70.62	58.65	51.63	55.66

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)

(a) - Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern) - (contd.)

(iii) Higher Secondary Schools with Academic & Vocational Streams

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI- TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI- TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	22	3911	3520	7431	56.41	49.97	46.48	48.26
GUJARAT	13	2,191	2,355	4546	20.31	10.75	6.64	8.14
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	12	5304	4340	9644	48.00	35.32	48.30	40.18
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	130	54795	31506	86301	53.50	40.69	34.95	38.39
RAJASTHAN	12	6596	1126	7722	7.69	5.58	2.36	4.66
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	1171	894850	562547	1457397	41.23	46.60	40.20	43.90
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	1	294	220	514	33.33	47.19	17.27	27.10
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	8	4228	3160	7388	47.06	51.16	38.57	44.89
INDIA	1369	972,169	608,774	1580943	40.42	43.69	38.08	41.34

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)

(a) - Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern) - (contd.)

Total (a) (i to iii) - Higher Secondary School (10+2 Pattern) - (Concl.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTITUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	35	14456	14754	29,210	36.84	26.79	34.98	30.39
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	53	15944	12210	28,154	76.81	68.97	69.43	69.17
ASSAM	417	200963	97981	298,944	69.62	70.86	64.26	68.55
BIHAR	19	8910	2822	11,732	8.52	5.02	4.81	4.97
GOA	40	5060	4417	9,477	50.00	42.24	38.58	40.46
GUJARAT	792	214195	133678	347,873	44.07	30.54	25.08	28.18
HARYANA	589	159638	98746	258,384	56.15	37.91	33.77	36.21
HIMACHAL PRADESH	346	101453	76192	177,645	74.89	62.53	63.23	62.83
JAMMU & KASHMIR	187	42523	26947	69,470	71.10	78.73	72.01	75.98
KARNATAKA	298	120835	59274	180,109	18.28	23.83	20.30	22.54
KERALA	368	57096	49794	106,890	60.33	59.33	61.40	60.28
MADHYA PRADESH	1807	538221	160767	698,988	47.52	42.56	25.74	37.00
MAHARASHTRA	1721	1018298	587718	1,606,016	59.57	55.05	45.44	51.10
MANIPUR	40	10506	7547	18,053	66.67	46.23	50.39	47.88
MEGHALAYA	9	3035	1420	4,455	30.00	53.95	29.38	42.59
MIZORAM	2	63	35	98	11.11	2.29	1.68	2.03
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	158	30166	20358	50,524	68.40	44.85	46.12	45.35
PUNJAB	674	214292	146087	360,379	59.02	41.05	36.23	38.95
RAJASTHAN	824	356103	65617	421,720	48.36	41.88	17.71	34.55
SIKKIM	25	8026	5308	13,334	80.65	78.77	54.01	66.62
TAMILNADU	1171	894850	562547	1,457,397	41.23	46.60	40.20	43.90
TRIPURA	147	72501	55483	127,984	72.77	68.54	66.76	67.76
UTTAR PRADESH	2638	1724450	512594	2,237,044	57.12	52.93	33.51	46.73
WEST BENGAL	816	597847	296542	894,389	52.11	54.10	64.29	57.10
A & N ISLANDS	32	12038	10815	22,853	74.42	66.01	64.87	65.46
CHANDIGARH	5	2771	3674	6,445	13.16	7.49	11.26	9.26
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	4	1189	922	2,111	66.67	43.41	44.67	43.95
DAMAN & DIU	2	94	44	138	40.00	12.38	9.95	11.49
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	1	275	123	398	25.00	30.73	22.04	27.39
PONDICHERRY	15	7924	5918	13,842	26.32	21.38	19.33	20.45
INDIA	13,235	6433722	3020334	9,454,056	48.44	45.54	35.46	41.75

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)

(b) High/Post Basic Schools

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI-TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI-TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	5658	1187359	733868	1921227	66.05	57.47	47.31	53.11
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	82	18417	12720	31137	88.17	86.21	83.60	85.12
ASSAM	2874	458472	309682	768154	74.71	77.39	72.53	75.36
BIHAR	2406	722965	211362	934327	60.88	60.10	43.62	55.37
GOA	230	46690	38729	85419	64.43	52.92	48.76	50.95
GUJARAT	3153	303,926	180,987	484913	76.68	66.40	65.25	65.97
HARYANA	1985	335,397	225792	561189	77.09	64.36	64.59	64.46
HIMACHAL PRADESH	1060	155644	132280	287924	90.68	90.23	87.66	89.03
JAMMU & KASHMIR	932	86741	39753	126494	79.79	70.00	51.00	62.66
KARNATAKA	1522	25708	9846	35554	21.78	2.60	1.30	2.04
KERALA	1810	1,114,921	1,072,143	2187064	66.74	81.82	78.79	80.31
MADHYA PRADESH	2199	290705	130607	421312	57.25	51.78	41.29	48.00
MAHARASHTRA	7131	1380622	966947	2347569	66.74	54.38	47.25	51.20
MANIPUR	383	64409	57377	121786	74.22	67.78	67.54	67.67
MEGHALAYA	292	17340	13030	30370	67.91	40.42	30.60	35.52
MIZORAM	197	7122	6321	13443	57.10	38.07	34.81	36.47
NAGALAND	143	37609	32032	69641	50.71	52.50	48.73	50.69
ORISSA	4857	438,900	186,600	625500	79.99	77.00	60.00	71.00
PUNJAB	1725	290431	232571	523002	79.75	63.82	60.40	62.25
RAJASTHAN	2901	593393	194526	787919	75.57	68.79	53.11	64.11
SIKKIM	67	13704	12644	26348	91.78	84.02	84.01	84.01
TAMILNADU	2643	759152	602946	1362098	67.63	67.40	62.88	65.32
TRIPURA	353	92820	81506	174326	91.93	90.34	89.68	90.03
UTTAR PRADESH	2118	566236	196725	762961	73.08	0.27	53.76	66.60
WEST BENGAL	3725	1607136	1016761	2623897	74.09	88.95	81.03	85.70
A & N ISLANDS	30	5253	4601	9854	81.08	56.25	56.06	56.16
CHANDIGARH	10	4315	3543	7858	15.15	15.59	13.23	14.43
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	8	717	259	976	88.89	82.22	66.75	77.46
DAMAN & DIU	12	1324	1044	2368	60.00	72.07	73.37	72.64
DELHI	56	8	64	72	13.53	0.01	0.06	0.03
LAKSHADWEEP	5	1825	1033	2858	62.50	60.93	53.52	58.03
PONDICHERRY	42	11768	11330	23098	39.62	38.82	40.07	39.42
INDIA	50609	10,641,029	6,719,629	17360658	66.01	63.07	55.88	60.08

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

B- Schools for General Education - (contd.)

(c) - Middle/Senior Basic Schools

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI-TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI-TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	5653	820138	657616	1477754	69.43	65.94	63.78	64.96
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	300	30208	23676	53884	96.46	84.15	83.77	83.98
ASSAM	6562	679578	443250	1122828	82.87	84.33	79.51	82.36
BIHAR	8425	1968276	935518	2903794	61.26	62.67	55.11	60.02
GOA	77	4132	4082	8214	80.21	65.43	68.35	66.85
GUJARAT	15154	2,201,143	1,693,798	3894941	76.71	65.34	67.44	66.24
HARYANA	1392	107,347	83457	190804	81.02	69.04	75.09	71.56
HIMACHAL PRADESH	1115	52298	48739	101037	95.06	87.98	92.41	90.06
JAMMU & KASHMIR	2756	212042	156548	368590	76.28	88.06	95.54	91.09
KARNATAKA	11640	621534	134224	755758	55.48	19.04	4.87	12.55
KERALA	2300	672,859	621,012	1293871	77.60	89.09	89.74	89.40
MADHYA PRADESH	13119	1307547	767925	2075472	65.01	57.99	58.02	58.00
MAHARASHTRA	17844	2387172	2162885	4550057	79.07	65.78	64.90	65.36
MANIPUR	457	53961	45374	99335	74.80	77.04	76.11	76.61
MEGHALAYA	802	29412	26757	56169	85.78	75.47	72.22	73.89
MIZORAM	491	13857	12450	26307	66.98	52.06	49.55	50.84
NAGALAND	352	36555	31139	67694	74.89	81.00	72.19	76.69
ORISSA	10644	597,820	364,000	961820	88.00	71.00	70.00	70.62
PUNJAB	2324	104420	87016	191436	91.57	75.87	78.01	76.83
RAJASTHAN	11250	1762557	902559	2665116	75.54	76.11	69.68	73.80
SIKKIM	122	16644	15343	31987	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
TAMILNADU	4349	943943	720426	1664369	76.61	71.80	57.31	64.72
TRIPURA	388	56178	50296	106474	93.05	92.59	92.38	92.49
UTTAR PRADESH	16295	1578441	637857	2216298	79.74	74.90	66.57	72.30
WEST BENGAL	2360	385190	277219	662409	81.21	89.46	80.02	85.25
A & N ISLANDS	44	6112	5793	11905	86.27	82.07	82.79	82.42
CHANDIGARH	10	3451	2850	6301	35.71	41.35	43.41	42.25
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	47	8579	5705	14284	92.16	77.99	73.93	76.32
DAMAN & DIU	13	1706	1593	3299	61.90	46.30	48.75	47.45
DELHI	102	7	109	116	15.00	0.01	0.12	0.05
LAKSHADWEEP	6	980	1280	2260	54.55	33.33	43.66	38.49
PONDICHERRY	55	10257	8920	19177	47.41	51.75	44.29	47.99
INDIA	136448	16,674,344	10,929,416	27603760	73.37	62.82	57.14	60.44

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)
(d) Primary/Junior Basic Schools

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI-TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI-TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	45587	2666524	2417154	5083678	91.32	86.34	84.86	85.63
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1207	52884	37181	90065	95.49	89.65	75.87	83.40
ASSAM	28846	1506757	1186855	2693612	90.07	84.77	84.09	84.47
BIHAR	35492	2764400	1721839	4486239	66.10	61.73	64.53	62.78
GOA	843	17978	16845	34823	81.37	60.88	60.48	60.68
GUJARAT	13304	538,451	448,245	986696	90.03	58.78	67.80	62.56
HARYANA	8747	905,466	800481	1705947	86.31	98.45	92.76	95.70
HIMACHAL PRADESH	8870	330804	319282	650086	97.45	95.42	95.45	95.43
JAMMU & KASHMIR	8846	334540	274410	608950	85.34	60.64	64.95	62.51
KARNATAKA	14909	621628	537863	1159491	60.52	54.62	53.05	53.89
KERALA	5252	596,679	568,467	1165146	78.19	87.70	86.72	87.22
MADHYA PRADESH	60454	3367365	2244910	5612275	70.76	61.65	55.43	59.00
MAHARASHTRA	34888	1633611	1523262	3156873	84.10	60.27	60.99	60.62
MANIPUR	2218	81758	73970	155728	87.08	88.65	87.21	87.96
MEGHALAYA	4103	130816	118567	249383	94.63	66.12	61.43	63.81
MIZORAM	926	36846	30998	67844	73.32	59.76	57.41	58.66
NAGALAND	1382	55385	51720	107105	94.08	80.29	79.98	80.14
ORISSA	37472	2,018,520	1,345,680	3364200	89.00	85.97	57.31	84.00
PUNJAB	11373	806456	743339	1549795	90.13	83.87	82.92	83.41
RAJASTHAN	30727	2076587	1347360	3423947	88.99	82.37	81.24	81.92
SIKKIM	514	18125	17553	35678	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
TAMILNADU	27039	1958603	1658357	3616960	88.40	81.73	73.68	77.83
TRIPURA	2020	114572	101221	215793	97.92	97.27	97.21	97.25
UTTAR PRADESH	79432	6919861	3880989	10800850	85.82	82.94	79.72	81.75
WEST BENGAL	42909	4245974	3043253	7289227	84.10	100.81	86.91	94.50
A & N ISLANDS	171	6876	6142	13018	97.16	88.19	90.46	89.24
CHANDIGARH	27	5663	4736	10399	50.94	66.86	68.78	67.72
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	137	5767	4191	9958	97.86	97.02	96.81	96.93
DAMAN & DIU	35	2846	2509	5355	66.04	36.67	35.31	36.02
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	7	680	601	1281	58.33	37.78	40.07	38.82
PONDICHERRY	189	10329	10737	21066	55.59	49.24	52.10	50.65
INDIA	507926	33,832,751	24,538,717	58371468	82.03	76.85	73.47	75.40

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

B- Schools for General Education - (contd.)

(e) Pre-primary/Pre-Basic Schools

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI-TU	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI- TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	11	175	136	311	61.11	31.76	24.82	28.30
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	58	960	822	1782	61.05	28.66	28.67	28.66
ASSAM	115	3748	2742	6490	58.38	57.56	55.80	56.80
BIHAR	1	48	40	88	100.00	106.67	93.02	100.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	1719	51,871	38,733	90604	65.16	54.01	55.47	54.63
HARYANA	9	341	225	566	33.33	43.11	30.41	36.97
HIMACHAL PRADESH	2	31	22	53	20.00	14.55	11.00	12.83
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	648	25897	16819	42716	12.91	23.74	16.29	20.12
KERALA	228	4,828	5,212	10040	50.78	41.70	43.37	42.55
MADHYA PRADESH	1172	23676	17144	40820	57.42	27.66	26.14	27.00
MAHARASHTRA	35306	846759	750899	1597658	92.00	89.42	86.46	88.00
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	4	142	120	262	16.00	4.53	4.37	4.46
SIKKIM	739	12317	11221	23538	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
TAMILNADU	1	81	62	143	14.29	35.37	29.67	32.65
TRIPURA	3876	96315	103836	200151	95.37	96.73	100.20	98.50
UTTAR PRADESH	6	351	278	629	12.24	4.20	4.89	4.48
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	12	841	742	1583	52.17	55.00	53.04	54.06
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	9	187	171	358	47.37	24.90	32.95	28.19
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	5	240	237	477	55.56	36.92	39.83	38.31
PONDICHERRY	68	3124	2210	5334	38.20	31.09	28.87	30.13
INDIA	43989	1,071,932	951,671	2023603	81.43	75.67	74.44	75.09

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

Total B (a to e) - All School for General Education (Concltd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI- TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI- TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	56,944	4,688,652	3,823,528	8,512,180	85.32	72.66	69.86	71.37
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1,700	118,413	86,609	205,022	92.79	82.97	76.69	80.20
ASSAM	38,814	2,849,518	2,040,510	4,890,028	87.05	82.22	79.92	81.24
BIHAR	46,343	5,464,599	2,871,581	8,336,180	64.71	60.72	58.50	59.94
GOA	1,190	73,860	64,073	137,933	75.84	54.29	51.38	52.90
GUJARAT	34,122	3,309,586	2,495,441	5,805,027	79.21	59.74	61.57	60.51
HARYANA	12,722	1,508,189	1,208,701	2,716,890	82.06	74.73	74.76	74.74
HIMACHAL PRADESH	11,393	640,230	576,515	1,216,745	95.61	86.39	87.50	86.91
JAMMU & KASHMIR	12,721	675,846	497,658	1,173,504	82.55	69.64	70.92	70.18
KARNATAKA	29,017	1,415,602	758,026	2,173,628	48.97	23.57	15.41	19.89
KERALA	9,958	2,446,383	2,316,628	4,763,011	74.03	84.18	82.70	83.45
MADHYA PRADESH	78,751	5,527,514	3,321,353	8,848,867	68.30	57.41	52.06	55.28
MAHARASHTRA	96,890	7,266,462	5,991,711	13,258,173	83.53	62.24	59.69	61.06
MANIPUR	3,098	210,634	184,268	394,902	82.95	75.21	75.40	75.30
MEGHALAYA	5,206	180,603	159,774	340,377	90.84	63.30	57.58	60.48
MIZORAM	1,616	57,888	49,804	107,692	68.50	52.75	50.12	51.50
NAGALAND	1,877	129,549	114,891	244,440	84.13	67.30	64.11	65.76
ORISSA	53,131	3,085,406	1,916,638	5,002,044	87.82	80.62	75.69	78.66
PUNJAB	16,096	1,415,599	1,209,013	2,624,612	87.18	68.17	67.31	67.77
RAJASTHAN	45,706	4,788,782	2,510,182	7,298,964	83.12	73.08	67.97	71.24
SIKKIM	1,467	68,816	62,069	130,885	99.19	93.52	89.96	91.80
TAMILNADU	35,203	4,556,629	3,544,338	8,100,967	81.83	67.43	60.42	64.17
TRIPURA	6,784	432,386	392,342	824,728	95.15	88.87	89.95	89.38
UTTAR PRADESH	100,489	10,789,339	5,228,443	16,017,782	83.36	74.43	67.66	72.08
WEST BENGAL	49,810	6,836,147	4,633,775	11,469,922	82.30	90.49	83.28	87.43
A & N ISLANDS	289	31,120	28,093	59,213	87.58	70.17	70.12	70.14
CHANDIGARH	52	16,200	14,803	31,003	28.11	19.88	20.32	20.09
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	196	16,252	11,077	27,329	95.15	79.07	76.40	77.96
DAMAN & DIU	71	6,157	5,361	11,518	60.17	41.62	42.02	41.80
DELHI	158	15	173	188	3.49	0.00	0.01	0.01
LAKSHADWEEP	24	4,000	3,274	7,274	54.55	43.10	43.57	43.31
PONDICHERRY	369	43,402	39,115	82,517	46.30	36.71	36.45	36.59
INDIA	752,207	68,653,778	46,159,767	114,813,545	78.10	66.67	62.09	64.75

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (Contd.)
(a) Agriculture & Forestry

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI-TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI-TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	26	2403	221	2624	65.00	54.95	42.58	53.64
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	1	173	380	553	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	27	2,576	601	3177	65.85	56.67	66.85	58.35

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

C- Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (Contd.)
(b) Medicine (Nursing & Midwifery)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI-TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI-TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	2	20	105	125	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	7	190	87	277	35.00	31.15	17.76	25.18
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	9	210	192	402	10.11	28.73	3.08	5.78

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (Contd.)
(c) Teacher Training

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI-TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI-TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	25	2,361	2,110	4471	31.65	46.19	31.71	38.00
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	7	457	201	658	63.64	37.55	37.57	37.56
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	42	2584	1887	4471	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA	2	36	56	92	22.22	17.48	35.44	25.27
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	35	2,400	440	2840	49.30	80.00	13.27	44.97
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	111	7,838	4,694	12532	14.82	19.85	12.52	16.28

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (Contd.)
(d) Industrial/Arts & Crafts

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI-TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI-TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1	37	3	40	50.00	21.26	8.11	18.96
ASSAM	7	0	201	201	33.33	0.00	45.68	23.56
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	109	9,187	539	9726	40.07	38.30	39.09	38.34
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	6	557	240	797	18.75	26.45	17.42	22.88
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	252	25,412	6,588	32000	48.55	65.44	69.09	66.16
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	9	41	211	252	47.37	16.80	37.81	31.42
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	5	1,220	10	1230	19.23	20.33	14.29	20.26
PUNJAB	4	0	248	248	11.76	0.00	12.72	12.72
RAJASTHAN	15	575	7	582	17.05	7.20	0.88	6.63
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	83	8415	2317	10732	43.23	47.25	32.73	43.12
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	491	45,444	10,364	55808	38.75	42.96	40.60	42.50

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (Contd.)

(e) Music & Fine Arts

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI-TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI-TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	10	782	418	1200	23.26	22.93	16.61	20.25
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	1	36	24	60	8.33	4.30	3.26	3.81
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	1	50	44	94	7.69	5.71	20.28	8.61
KERALA	5	77	129	206	41.67	18.20	38.17	27.07
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	2	86	20	106	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	19	1,031	635	1666	15.20	13.12	8.91	11.12

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (Contd.)

(f) For the Handicapped

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI-TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI-TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	2	96	56	152	33.33	23.65	26.79	24.72
BIHAR	1	21	1	22	12.50	3.27	0.48	2.58
GOA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	14	822	452	1274	14.29	16.81	18.72	17.44
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	19	1,298	956	2254	57.58	49.02	53.89	50.97
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	2	104	82	186	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	38	2,341	1,547	3888	9.64	9.72	11.99	10.52

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

C - Institutions imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (Contd.)

(g) Reformatory/Certified

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI-TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI-TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	2	98	0	98	33.33	43.95	0.00	29.97
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	2	98	0	98	2.63	1.71	0.00	1.37

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (Contd.)
(h) Oriental Studies

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI-TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI-TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	89	5043	714	5757	66.92	71.58	46.97	67.22
BIHAR	629	71652	24066	95718	85.00	82.30	81.13	82.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	5	448	3	451	15.15	20.42	1.58	18.92
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	84	7580	3563	11143	31.00	27.25	25.98	26.83
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MADHYA PRADESH	46	1310	40	1350	42.20	38.62	11.02	35.95
MAHARASHTRA	4	167	84	251	10.81	6.72	8.14	7.13
MANIPUR	8	148	49	197	44.44	51.75	24.87	40.79
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	35	4,138	362	4500	85.37	89.96	97.84	90.54
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	1	0	630	630	4.76	0.00	17.43	7.85
TRIPURA	40	2092	1464	3556	70.18	93.77	90.93	92.58
UTTAR PRADESH	1103	81556	5104	86660	56.56	43.99	17.03	40.24
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	2044	174,134	36,079	210213	46.02	49.59	33.79	45.91

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

C - Institutions imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (Contd.)

(i) Social (Adult) Education

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI-TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI-TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	585	7974	9469	17443	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	750	15618	13680	29298	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	600	3299	3953	7252	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
TAMILNADU	100	213110	327410	540520	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	127546	321600	482400	804000	97.77	96.87	97.26	97.10
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	129581	561,601	836,912	1398513	79.50	54.92	49.63	51.63

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (Contd.)
(j) Others (Jr. Technical)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI-TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI-TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	1	11	0	11	33.33	21.57	0.00	21.57
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	28	298	247	545	75.68	72.15	47.23	58.25
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	29	309	247	556	53.70	18.16	17.03	17.64

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (Contd.)

(k) Others (Commercial)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI-TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI-TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	4	657	315	972	10.81	13.10	17.64	14.29
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	4	657	315	972	8.51	12.29	15.93	13.28

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

C - All Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (Below Matric Level)
Total - C (a to k) - (Concl.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI-TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI-TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	586	8,011	9,472	17,483	99.66	98.16	99.28	98.76
ASSAM	112	6,578	1,704	8,282	44.62	39.46	25.41	35.43
BIHAR	630	71,673	24,067	95,740	83.00	80.56	79.41	80.27
GOA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	154	12,854	3,128	15,982	30.74	34.62	27.41	32.93
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	14	1,025	441	1,466	29.17	30.26	22.99	27.63
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	85	7,630	3,607	11,237	19.45	20.37	16.66	19.01
KERALA	278	26,885	7,673	34,558	48.77	63.82	65.30	64.14
MADHYA PRADESH	46	1,310	40	1,350	28.57	17.48	1.55	13.40
MAHARASHTRA	76	5,260	2,317	7,577	16.52	1.73	0.39	0.84
MANIPUR	47	591	589	1,180	60.26	51.53	41.10	45.74
MEGHALAYA	2	36	56	92	20.00	8.78	25.34	14.58
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	750	15,618	13,680	29,298	99.47	98.91	99.03	98.97
ORISSA	82	7,948	899	8,847	39.61	47.09	16.24	39.47
PUNJAB	4	0	248	248	8.89	0.00	12.04	10.17
RAJASTHAN	16	748	387	1,135	14.95	7.86	19.59	9.87
SIKKIM	600	3,299	3,953	7,252	99.67	96.60	99.40	98.11
TAMILNADU	184	221,525	330,357	551,882	44.44	91.19	96.31	94.19
TRIPURA	40	2,092	1,464	3,556	0.13	1.23	0.56	0.82
UTTAR PRADESH	128,649	403,156	487,504	890,660	97.06	76.66	92.02	84.37
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	132355	796239	891586	1687825	77.73	50.75	47.22	48.82

Note: Zero/nil entry shows that the information is not reported by the State/UT

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

Grand Total (A+B+C) - Number of All Types of Educational Institutions and their Enrolment

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI-TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI-TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	56,944	4,688,652	3,823,528	8,512,180	82.50	67.28	66.29	66.83
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	2,286	126,424	96,081	222,505	94.46	83.79	78.45	81.40
ASSAM	38,990	2,869,366	2,049,890	4,919,256	86.82	82.03	79.77	81.07
BIHAR	47,363	5,627,102	2,959,968	8,587,070	64.95	60.84	58.66	60.07
GOA	1,190	73,860	64,073	137,933	75.46	53.88	51.14	52.57
GUJARAT	34,276	3,322,440	2,498,569	5,821,009	78.65	59.57	61.47	60.37
HARYANA	12,722	1,508,189	1,208,701	2,716,890	82.06	74.73	74.76	74.74
HIMACHAL PRADESH	11,407	641,255	576,956	1,218,211	95.34	86.13	87.32	86.69
JAMMU & KASHMIR	12,721	675,846	497,658	1,173,504	82.55	69.64	70.92	70.18
KARNATAKA	29,102	1,423,232	761,633	2,184,865	48.75	23.55	15.41	19.89
KERALA	10,236	2,473,268	2,324,301	4,797,569	73.00	83.89	82.63	83.27
MADHYA PRADESH	78,797	5,528,824	3,321,393	8,850,217	68.24	57.37	52.04	55.25
MAHARASHTRA	96,968	7,271,921	5,994,188	13,266,109	83.26	60.70	56.35	58.65
MANIPUR	3,145	211,225	184,857	396,082	82.48	75.12	75.20	75.15
MEGHALAYA	5,208	180,639	159,830	340,469	90.72	63.22	57.56	60.43
MIZORAM	1,616	57,888	49,804	107,692	68.50	51.36	48.78	50.13
NAGALAND	2,627	145,167	128,571	273,738	88.01	69.70	66.61	68.21
ORISSA	53,527	3,211,962	1,968,369	5,180,331	87.44	78.45	74.07	76.73
PUNJAB	16,100	1,415,599	1,209,261	2,624,860	86.99	68.16	67.24	67.74
RAJASTHAN	45,722	4,789,530	2,510,569	7,300,099	82.99	72.98	67.94	71.17
SIKKIM	2,067	72,115	66,022	138,137	99.33	93.65	90.48	92.11
TAMILNADU	35,387	4,778,154	3,874,695	8,652,849	81.47	68.25	62.40	65.50
TRIPURA	6,824	434,478	393,806	828,284	18.14	66.15	56.40	61.12
UTTAR PRADESH	229,138	11,192,495	5,715,947	16,908,442	90.53	74.51	69.22	72.63
WEST BENGAL	49,810	6,836,147	4,633,775	11,469,922	81.09	90.45	83.26	87.40
A & N ISLANDS	289	31,120	28,093	59,213	72.07	69.40	68.71	69.07
CHANDIGARH	52	16,200	14,803	31,003	27.66	19.72	20.18	19.94
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	196	16,252	11,077	27,329	95.15	79.07	76.40	77.96
DAMAN & DIU	71	6,157	5,361	11,518	59.17	40.69	41.96	41.27
DELHI	158	15	173	188	3.49	0.00	0.01	0.01
LAKSHADWEEP	24	4,000	3,274	7,274	54.55	43.10	43.57	43.31
PONDICHERRY	369	43,402	39,115	82,517	46.01	36.58	36.18	36.39
INDIA	885,332	69,672,924	47,174,341	116,847,265	77.89	66.06	61.47	64.13

TABLE XVII Dropout Rates in classes I-V, I-VIII and I-X for the year 1997-98

DROP-OUT RATES

STATE/UTs	Classes I-V			Classes I-VIII			Classes I-X		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANDHRA PRADESH	44.18	46.62	45.32	72.27	74.92	73.43	76.51	79.09	77.62
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	48.28	45.10	46.89	68.47	67.25	67.95	76.68	80.42	78.26
ASSAM	43.55	58.50	50.43	67.28	71.37	69.11	73.40	78.15	75.54
BIHAR	54.62	59.58	56.47	75.32	80.48	77.14	81.74	87.68	83.78
GOA	5.06	12.49	8.64	6.20	12.23	9.12	46.49	46.71	46.60
GUJARAT	21.74	30.75	25.84	56.77	64.70	60.33	68.13	72.24	69.97
HARYANA	14.25	15.59	14.87	27.02	35.39	30.79	41.28	52.57	46.36
HIMACHAL PRADESH	28.03	29.15	28.57	17.78	24.26	20.88	46.84	50.48	48.56
JAMMU & KASHMIR	26.77	23.56	25.38	30.50	38.03	33.66	51.99	54.33	52.95
KARNATAKA	38.22	44.53	41.27	52.79	60.49	56.39	60.91	71.03	65.81
KERALA	-11.27	-7.12	-9.23	-1.22	-0.32	-0.78	31.30	19.50	25.52
MADHYA PRADESH	16.56	27.25	21.23	40.98	57.83	48.30	60.66	77.30	67.79
MAHARASHTRA	17.47	21.61	19.44	36.06	44.20	39.88	54.87	63.02	58.71
MANIPUR	42.96	45.64	44.23	71.02	70.64	70.84	76.51	76.88	76.68
MEGHALAYA	60.91	63.68	62.29	46.61	44.59	45.66	62.63	63.84	63.20
MIZORAM	51.60	52.08	51.83	71.82	70.57	71.23	71.65	70.10	70.92
NAGALAND	32.09	31.29	31.71	45.10	35.14	40.59	64.57	71.28	67.90
ORISSA	43.88	53.42	48.24	63.20	71.19	66.39	71.66	79.77	74.90
PUNJAB	30.16	25.86	28.16	26.56	30.50	28.40	46.89	50.10	48.37
RAJASTHAN	55.64	60.55	57.44	61.62	68.91	64.02	86.44	89.25	87.34
SIKKIM	45.39	36.45	41.30	70.68	68.21	69.55	85.33	81.95	83.80
TAMILNADU	13.99	16.18	15.05	25.94	34.64	29.99	57.04	65.74	61.06
TRIPURA	50.35	49.87	50.13	68.20	68.68	68.42	77.92	79.45	78.62
UTTAR PRADESH	47.08	53.88	49.71	50.28	56.98	52.61	44.69	66.23	52.30
WEST BENGAL	46.17	54.16	49.92	68.44	76.27	72.15	79.39	88.70	83.52
A & N ISLANDS	21.30	21.06	21.19	18.32	21.41	19.80	45.13	40.64	42.98
CHANDIGARH	10.64	8.38	9.60	-7.94	-17.92	-12.52	6.65	-1.88	2.65
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	30.72	44.39	36.50	55.28	61.52	58.02	73.57	75.96	74.55
DAMAN & DIU	3.63	1.51	2.66	6.35	18.11	11.77	40.48	42.46	41.38
DELHI	13.52	9.93	11.76	-0.79	10.48	4.76	29.36	21.30	25.45
LAKSHADWEEP	3.06	13.16	7.91	27.23	38.93	32.66	52.28	61.36	56.62
PONDICHERRY	-2.68	-2.00	-2.35	10.13	10.09	10.11	39.42	36.22	37.94
INDIA	37.46	41.54	39.24	53.75	59.30	56.10	66.62	73.02	69.28

TABLE XVIII : NUMBER OF GIRLS PER 100 BOYS ENROLLED IN SCHOOLS.

STATE/UTs	PRIMARY	MIDDLE	SECONDARY
	(I-V)	(VI-VIII)	(IX-X)
1	2	3	4
ANDHRA PRADESH	91	74	68
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	82	80	65
ASSAM	76	69	70
BIHAR	59	45	36
GOA	93	87	95
GUJARAT	74	72	69
HARYANA	89	75	65
HIMACHAL PRADESH	95	87	84
JAMMU & KASHMIR	76	67	65
KARNATAKA	85	80	71
KERALA	95	94	106
MADHYA PRADESH	74	57	45
MAHARASHTRA	91	82	72
MANIPUR	87	87	87
MEGHALAYA	99	92	90
MIZORAM	88	96	99
NAGALAND	95	95	84
ORISSA	70	62	47
PUNJAB	91	83	81
RAJASTHAN	65	42	35
SIKKIM	97	88	97
TAMILNADU	94	86	70
TRIPURA	89	85	82
UTTAR PRADESH	60	46	35
WEST BENGAL	83	68	43
A & N ISLANDS	91	89	95
CHANDIGARH	87	89	94
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	73	61	66
DAMAN & DIU	92	89	77
DELHI	98	94	93
LAKSHADWEEP	85	82	73
PONDICHERRY	92	91	90
INDIA	77	67	58

TABLE XIX : NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER 100 MALE TEACHERS AT DIFFERENT LEVELS OF SCHOOL EDUCATION.

STATE/UTs	PRIMARY SCHOOLS	MIDDLE SCHOOLS	HIGH/HR. SEC. SCHOOLS
1	2	3	4
ANDHRA PRADESH	50	68	64
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	34	32	24
ASSAM	36	22	31
BIHAR	23	29	16
GOA	206	197	142
GUJARAT	74	93	32
HARYANA	105	59	83
HIMACHAL PRADESH	73	32	52
JAMMU & KASHMIR	61	63	54
KARNATAKA	47	79	32
KERALA	227	199	198
MADHYA PRADESH	38	41	40
MAHARASHTRA	77	68	43
MANIPUR	53	55	60
MEGHALAYA	85	66	84
MIZORAM	89	32	31
NAGALAND	48	70	65
ORISSA	33	17	27
PUNJAB	157	96	107
RAJASTHAN	40	35	40
SIKKIM	43	58	54
TAMILNADU	70	95	76
TRIPURA	23	31	44
UTTAR PRADESH	34	29	23
WEST BENGAL	32	41	33
A & N ISLANDS	67	108	90
CHANDIGARH	198	781	381
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	52	133	80
DAMAN & DIU	132	60	58
DELHI	140	154	144
LAKSHADWEEP	42	62	23
PONDICHERRY	105	134	91
INDIA	49	56	51

TABLE : XX TRANSITION RATE FROM PRIMARY TO UPPER PRIMARY STAGE DURING 1997-98

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	Enrolment in class V during 1996-97	During 1997-98			Transition rate from primary to upper primary stage
		Enrolment in class VI	Repeaters in class VI	New Entrents in class VI	
1	2	3	4	5	6
ANDHRA PRADESH	1,145,878	924,954	0	924,954	80.72
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	20,615	17,527	1690	15,837	76.82
ASSAM	514,847	475,023	44415	430,608	83.64
BIHAR	1,304,980	962,445	8085	954,360	73.13
GOA	27,347	24,837	3112	21,725	79.44
GUJARAT	991,186	783,050	58683	724,367	73.08
HARYANA	353,907	332,561	22704	309,857	87.55
HIMACHAL PRADESH	119,766	139,563	15822	123,741	103.32
JAMMU & KASHMIR	162,120	153,174	0	153,174	94.48
KARNATAKA	882,469	869,047	10897	858,150	97.24
KERALA	597,506	598,216	38067	560,149	93.75
MADHYA PRADESH	1,534,981	1,313,119	99797	1,213,322	79.04
MAHARASHTRA	1,987,675	1,847,383	66616	1,780,767	89.59
MANIPUR	38,558	39,016	860	38,156	98.96
MEGHALAYA	37,633	32,565	3690	28,875	76.73
MIZORAM	17,495	16,936	587	16,349	93.45
NAGALAND	26,252	23,878	1072	22,806	86.87
ORISSA	550,081	563,572	0	563,572	102.45
PUNJAB	348,693	353,819	22804	331,015	94.93
RAJASTHAN	750,075	811,105	49085	762,020	101.59
SIKKIM	10,480	9,275	0	9,275	88.50
TAMILNADU	1,579,331	1,200,651	174094	1,026,557	65.00
TRIPURA	57,793	62,997	17602	45,395	78.55
UTTAR PRADESH*	1,903,008	1,762,033	103615	1,658,418	87.15
WEST BENGAL	1,252,381	1,036,681	0	1,036,681	82.78
A & N ISLANDS	8,331	8,686	525	8,161	97.96
CHANDIGARH	11,853	13,495	901	12,594	106.25
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	2,970	2,627	320	2,307	77.68
DAMAN & DIU	2,637	2,399	214	2,185	82.86
DELHI	243,671	243,559	0	243,559	99.95
LAKSHADWEEP	1,534	1,522	163	1,359	88.59
PONDICHERRY	20,526	22,053	1790	20,263	98.72
INDIA	16506579	14647768	747210	13900558	84.21

TABLE : XXI TRANSITION RATE FROM UPPER PRIMARY TO SECONDARY STAGE DURING 1997-98

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	Enrolment in class VIII during 1996-97	During 1997-98			Transition m rate from upper primary ty to secondary st stage
		Enrolment in class IX	Repeaters in class IX	New Entrents in class IX	
1	2	3	4	5	6
ANDHRA PRADESH	619,029	557,203	0	557203	90.01
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	12,661	10,628	1311	9317	73.59
ASSAM	340,528	319,198	35878	283320	83.20
BIHAR	704,308	574,809	3561	571248	81.11
GOA	25,803	21,014	3779	17235	66.79
GUJARAT	618,071	526,834	25018	501816	81.19
HARYANA	273,925	193,389	10397	182992	66.80
HIMACHAL PRADESH	126,784	103,615	7293	96322	75.97
JAMMU & KASHMIR	107,298	117,204	0	117204	109.23
KARNATAKA	626,471	559,480	10825	548655	87.58
KERALA	606,195	566,221	61117	505104	83.32
MADHYA PRADESH	960,341	637,587	31879	605708	63.07
MAHARASHTRA	1,417,879	1,332,195	65035	1267160	89.37
MANIPUR	32,837	32,223	780	31443	95.75
MEGHALAYA	20,361	17,742	1682	16060	78.88
MIZORAM	13,005	12,741	1533	11208	86.18
NAGALAND	21,930	14,454	607	13847	63.14
ORISSA	371,297	315,575	0	315575	84.99
PUNJAB	298,143	254,014	11016	242998	81.50
RAJASTHAN	525,701	465,996	41511	424485	80.75
SIKKIM	6,281	3,877	0	3877	61.73
TAMILNADU	1,276,178	794,059	87347	706712	55.38
TRIPURA	37,052	41,844	13640	28204	76.12
UTTAR PRADESH*	1,415,525	1,261,916	115584	1146332	80.98
WEST BENGAL	724,179	537,938	0	537938	74.28
A & N ISLANDS	6,437	7,130	1005	6125	95.15
CHANDIGARH	11,938	10,288	341	9947	83.32
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	1,746	1,441	67	1374	78.69
DAMAN & DIU	2,168	1,804	168	1636	75.46
DELHI	211,483	183,504	0	183504	86.77
LAKSHADWEEP	1,096	970	0	970	88.50
PONDICHERRY	19,417	17,548	2284	15264	78.61
INDIA	11436067	9494441	533658	8960783	78.36